



ConTeXt

comenzile

RO

ConTeXt

comenzile

ro / română

24 mai 2017

<code>\AfterPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\AMSTEX</code>
<code>\AmSTeX</code>
<code>\And</code>
<code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code> * on dezactivat da fixat
<code>\acute {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\adaptcollector [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector
<code>\adaptezaaspect [...]¹,... [...,...²...,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NUMMER 2 inalttime = max DIMENSION lini = NUMMER
<code>\adaptfontfeature [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature
<code>\adaptpapersize [...]¹,... [...,...²...,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 inherits: \setezadimensiunihartie 2 inherits: \setezadimensiunihartie
<code>\addfeature [...]</code> * NAME

<p><code>\addfeature {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\addtocommalist {...} \^{2}...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\addvalue {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\adubuffer [...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* BUFFER</p>
<p><code>\getBUFFER</code></p>
<p><code>\adumarcaje [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p> <p>3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p>
<p><code>\afiseazaaspect [...]*...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in</p>
<p><code>\afiseazaculoare [...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\afiseazafonttext [...]*...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>
<p><code>\afiseazagrid [...]*...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* reset subsol sus niciunul tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern coloane</p>
<p><code>\afiseazagrupculoare [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume</p>
<p><code>\afiseazamakeup [...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* marcaj tot boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin reset</p>
<p><code>\afiseazamediufonttext [...]*...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>

<p><code>\afiseazapaleta [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume</p>
<p><code>\afiseazarama [...]¹,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>² [...],...</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 sus antet text subsol subsol</p> <p>2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta</p>
<p><code>\afiseazasetari [...][*],...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in</p>
<p><code>\afiseazasetsimboluri [...][*]]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\afiseazastruts</code></p>
<p><code>\afiseazatiparire [...]¹,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>² [...],...</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>³ [...],...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie</p> <p>3 inherits: \seteazaaspect</p>
<p><code>\aftersplitstring ...¹ \at ...² \to ...³</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\aftertestandsplitstring ...¹ \at ...² \to ...³</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\aldin</code></p>
<p><code>\aldininclinat</code></p>
<p><code>\aldinitalic</code></p>
<p><code>\alignbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\aligned [...]¹,...]</code> <code>{...²}</code></p> <p>1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignedbox [...]¹,...]</code> <code>\...² {...³}</code></p> <p>1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>

`\alignedline {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta

2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta

3 CONTENT

`\alignmentcharacter`

`\aliniatcentru {...}`

* CONTENT

`\aliniatdreapta {...}`

* CONTENT

`\aliniatstanga {...}`

* CONTENT

`\allinputpaths`

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\alwayscitation [...,1...OPT...]2 [...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...]1 [...]OPT2`

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...,1...1...]2 [...,2...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...]`

OPT

- 1 `referinta` = `REFERENCE`
 `alternativ` = `implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum`
 `authoryear`
 `inainte` = `BEFEHL`
 `dupa` = `BEFEHL`
 `stanga` = `BEFEHL`
 `dreapta` = `BEFEHL`
 `inherits:` `\setupbtx`
- 2 `REFERENCE`

`\alwayscite [...1...] [...2]`

OPT

- 1 `implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear`
- 2 `REFERENCE`

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...2...]`

- 1 `referinta` = `REFERENCE`
 `alternativ` = `implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum`
 `authoryear`
 `inainte` = `BEFEHL`
 `dupa` = `BEFEHL`
 `stanga` = `BEFEHL`
 `dreapta` = `BEFEHL`
 `inherits:` `\setupbtx`
- 2 `KEY` = `VALUE`

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...1] [...2...2...] [...3...3...] {...4}`

OPT

OPT

- 1 `NAME`
- 2 `inherits:` `\setuplayer`
- 3 `inherits:` `\setuplayerinherits:` `\seteazainconjurat`
- 4 `CONTENT`

`\appendetoks ... \to \2...`

- 1 `BEFEHL`
- 2 `CSNAME`

`\appendgvalue {...1} {...2}`

- 1 `NAME`
- 2 `BEFEHL`

`\appendtocommalist {...1} \2...`

- 1 `TEXT`
- 2 `CSNAME`

`\appendtoks ... \to \2...`

- 1 `BEFEHL`
- 2 `CSNAME`

`\appendtoksonce ... \to \2...`

- 1 `BEFEHL`
- 2 `CSNAME`

\appendvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\apply {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

\applyalternativestyle {...}

- * NAME

\applyprocessor {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\applytocharacters \¹... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytofirstcharacter \¹... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringchar \¹... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringcharspaced \¹... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringline \¹... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringlinespaced \¹... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringword \¹... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringwordspaced \¹... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

<p><code>\applytowords \.¹ {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\arabicdecimals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\arabicexnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\arabicnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\arg {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\asciistr {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\ascundeblocuri [...,¹...] [...,²...] <small>OPT</small></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\assignalfadimension {¹...} \.² {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code></p> <p>1 mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 DIMENSION</p> <p>5 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\assigndimen \.¹ {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\assigndimension {¹...} \.² {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code></p> <p>1 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 DIMENSION</p> <p>5 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\assignifempty \.¹ {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>

`\assigntranslation [...,\1...,...] \to \2...`

1 SPRACHE = TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\assignvalue {...} \2... {...} {...} {...}`

1 mic mediu mare TEXT

2 CSNAME

3 BEFEHL

4 BEFEHL

5 BEFEHL

`\assignwidth {...} \2... {...} {...}`

1 ajustat broad DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

3 TEXT

4 DIMENSION

`\assumelongusagecs \1... {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 CONTENT

`\astype {...}`

* CONTENT

`\ATTACHMENT [...]OPT [...,\2...,...]OPT`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupattachment

instances: attachment

`\autocap {...}`

* TEXT

`\autodirhbox ...OPT {...}`

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\autodirvbox ...OPT {...}`

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\autodirvtop ...OPT {...}`

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\autoinsertnextspace`

$\backslash\operatorname{autointegral} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\operatorname{automathematics} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\operatorname{autosetups} \{...,...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\operatorname{autostarttext} \dots \backslash\operatorname{autostoptext}$
$\backslash\operatorname{availablehsize}$
$\backslash\operatorname{averagecharwidth}$
$\backslash\operatorname{BeforePar} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\operatorname{Big} \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\operatorname{Bigg} \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\operatorname{Biggl} \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\operatorname{Biggm} \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\operatorname{Biggr} \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\operatorname{Bigl} \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\operatorname{Bigm} \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\operatorname{Bigr} \dots$ * CHARACTER

`\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundline [...] {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 CONTENT

`\bar {...}`

- * CHARACTER

`\baraculoare [...;...]`

- * COLOR

`\barainteractiune [...]OPT [...,...2...]OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \seteazarainteractiune

`\barasus {...}`

- * TEXT

`\BAR {...}`

- * CONTENT

instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

`\basegrid [...,...OPT...]`

- * nx = NUMMER
- ny = NUMMER
- dx = NUMMER
- dy = NUMMER
- factor = NUMMER
- scala = NUMMER
- xstep = NUMMER
- ystep = NUMMER
- offset = DIMENSION
- xoffset = DIMENSION
- yoffset = DIMENSION
- aliniere = centru
- unitate = cm mm in pc pt bp
- stil = STYLE BEFEHL
- culoare = COLOR

`\baselinebottom`

<code>\baselineleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\baselinemiddlebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\baselinerrightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\beforesplitstring ...¹ \at ...² \to ...³</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\beforetestandsplitstring ...¹ \at ...² \to ...³</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\beginBLOCK [...[*]...] ... \endBLOCK</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> * + - NAME
<code>\beginhbox ... \endhbox</code>
<code>\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox</code>
<code>\beginvbox ... \endvbox</code>
<code>\beginvtop ... \endvtop</code>
<code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code>
<code>\bigbodyfont</code>
<code>\bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER

<p><code>\biggr ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\bigl ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\bigm ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\bigr ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\bigskip</code></p>
<p><code>\bitmapimage [...,¹...,...²] {...}</code></p> <p>1 culoare = rgb cmyk gri latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\blanc [...,[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \vspacing</p>
<p><code>\blap {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\bleed [...,¹...,...²] {...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbleeding</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\bleedheight</code></p>
<p><code>\bleedwidth</code></p>
<p><code>\blockligatures [...,[*]...]</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code></p>
<p><code>\bodyfontsize</code></p>
<p><code>\boldface</code></p>
<p><code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\bottombox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>

<code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\boxofsize \... ..²... .. {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [...,¹...] \...² {...³}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\breve {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bTABLE [...,[*]...^{OPT}...] ... \eTABLE</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEbody [...,[*]...^{OPT}...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEfoot [...,[*]...^{OPT}...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEhead [...,[*]...^{OPT}...] ... \eTABLEhead</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEnext [...,[*]...^{OPT}...] ... \eTABLEnext</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTC [...,[*]...^{OPT}...] ... \eTC</code> * inherits: \bTD

<p><code>\bTD [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTD</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>* nx = NUMBER</p> <p> ny = NUMBER</p> <p> nc = NUMBER</p> <p> nr = NUMBER</p> <p> n = NUMBER</p> <p> m = NUMBER</p> <p> actiune = REFERENCE</p> <p> inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\bTH [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTH</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p>
<p><code>\bTN [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTN</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p>
<p><code>\bTR [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTR</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\bTX [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTX</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p>
<p><code>\bTY [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTY</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bthiddencitation [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxaddjournal [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxalwayscitation [...,..¹...,...] [...²]</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 referinta = REFERENCE</p> <p> alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p> inainte = BEFEHL</p> <p> dupa = BEFEHL</p> <p> stanga = BEFEHL</p> <p> dreapta = BEFEHL</p> <p> inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>

\btxalwayscitation [...]¹ [...]²

OPT

- 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

\btxalwayscitation [...]¹ [...]² [...]² [...]

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\btxauthorfield {...}

- * initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

\btxdetail {...}

- * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\btxdirect {...}

- * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\btxdoif {...}¹ {...}²

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelse {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 totdeauna douafete
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifnot {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 totdeauna douafete
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxexpandedjournal {...}

- * NAME

\btxfield {...}

- * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

<p><code>\btxfielddname {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxfielddtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxfirstofrange {...}</code></p> <p>* volume pages</p>
<p><code>\btxflush {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthor [...¹...] {...²...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 num normal normalshort inverted invertedshort</p> <p>2 autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorinverted {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorname {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthornormal {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushsuffix</code></p>
<p><code>\btxfoundname {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxfoundtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p>

`\btxhybridcite [...1...2...] [...]`

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE
 alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
 authoryear
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...] [...2...]`

- 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite {...}`

- * REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...2...] [...2...1...]`

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE
 alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
 authoryear
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxlistcitation [...1...2...] [...]`

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE
 alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
 authoryear
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\btxlistcitation [...1...] [...2...]`

- 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\btxlistcitation [...1...2...] [...2...1...]`

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE
 alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
 authoryear
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxloadjournalist [...]`

- * FILE

`\btandoneorrangle {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 volume pages
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btaremapauthor [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\btasavejournalist [...]`

- * FILE

`\btasetup {...}`

- * NAME

`\btasingularorplural {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 editor producer director
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btasingularplural {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 editor producer director
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btatextcitation [...,...1...,...] [...]`
OPT

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\btatextcitation [...]OPT [...]`

- 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\btatextcitation [...,...1...,...] [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

$\backslash\mathrm{buildmathaccent} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$

1 CHARACTER

2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextaccent {..1.} {..2.}`

1 CHARACTER

2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomcomma {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomdot {..}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextcedilla {...}`

* CHARACTER

```
\buildtextgrave {...}
```

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextmacron {...}`

* CHARACTER

```
\buildtextognek {...}
```

* CHARACTER

`\butoaneinteractiune` [$\dots, \dots \stackrel{1}{=}\dots, \dots$] [$\dots \stackrel{2}{,} \dots$]
OPT

```
1 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
```

2 pagina subpagina REFERENCE

$$\backslash\text{buton } [\dots, \dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots, \dots] \{ \dots \} [\dots]$$

```
1 inherits: \setupbutton
```

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

`\butonmeniu [...,..1..,..] {...2.} {...3.}`

```
1 inherits: \setupbutton
```

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

`\butonmeniu [...1] [...,...2...,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME

```
2 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune
```

3 TEXT

4 REFERENCE

\backslash <i>BUTTON</i> [..., ¹ ... _{OPT} ...] {...} [...] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button
\backslash Caps {...} * TEXT
\backslash CONTEXT
\backslash ConTeXt
\backslash Context
\backslash ConvertConstantAfter \. ¹ ... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\backslash ConvertToConstant \. ¹ ... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\backslash CUVANT {...} * TEXT
\backslash CUVINTE {...} * TEXT
\backslash Cuvant {...} * TEXT
\backslash Cuvinte {...} * TEXT
\backslash caligrafic
\backslash camel {...} * TEXT
\backslash camp [...] ¹ [...] ² _{OPT} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\backslash catcodetablename

$\backslash\text{cbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeraligned} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredlastline}$
$\backslash\text{centerednextbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerline} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centru} ...$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{cfrac} [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{CHARACTERKERNING} [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{chardescription} \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{charwidthlanguage}$
$\backslash\text{check} \{...\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{checkcharacteralign} \{...\}$ * CONTENT

<pre>\checkedchar {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\checkedfiller {...}</pre> <pre>* sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\checkedstrippedcsname \...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\checkedstrippedcsname ...</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\checkinjector [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\checknextindentation [...]</pre> <pre>* da nu auto</pre>
<pre>\checknextinjector [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\checkpage [...]¹ [...,...²...]_{OPT}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \setuppagechecker</pre>
<pre>\checkparameters [...]</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\checkpreviousinjector [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\checksoundtrack {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\checktwopassdata {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\checkvariables [...]¹ [...,...²...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 set = BEFEHL</pre> <pre> reset = BEFEHL</pre> <pre> KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\chem {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>

<p><code>\chemical [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\chemicalbottext {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\chemicalmidtext {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\chemicalsymbol [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\chemicaltext {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\chemicaltoptext {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\chineseallnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\chinesecapnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\chinesenumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\citation [...]¹ [...]² [...]</code></p> <p>1 referinta = REFERENCE</p> <p>alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>inainte = BEFEHL</p> <p>dupa = BEFEHL</p> <p>stanga = BEFEHL</p> <p>dreapta = BEFEHL</p> <p>inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\citation [...]¹ [...]² [...]</code></p> <p>1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\citation {...}</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>

`\citation [...,\sup{1}...,...]` `[...,\sup{2}...,...]`

```
1  referinta  = REFERENCE
   alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\cite [...,\sup{1}...,...]` `[...]\sup{2}...`

```
1  referinta  = REFERENCE
   alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  REFERENCE
```

`\cite [...]\sup{1}...` `[...]\sup{2}...`

```
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2  REFERENCE
```

`\cite {...}`

* REFERENCE

`\cite [...,\sup{1}...,...]` `[...,\sup{2}...,...]`

```
1  referinta  = REFERENCE
   alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\clap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\classfont {...}\sup{1}...` `{...}\sup{2}...`

```
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

`\cldcommand {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\cldcontext {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\cldloadfile {...}`

* FILE

<p>\cldprocessfile {...}</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p>\cleftarrow {...¹} {...²}</p> <p> OPT OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\clip [...¹...] {...²}</p> <p> OPT</p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazaclipping</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\cloneazacamp [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴,...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 NAME</p>
<p>\collect {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p>\collectedtext [...¹...] [...²...] {...³} {...⁴}</p> <p> OPT OPT</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupcollector</p> <p>2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p>\collectexpanded {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p>\coloana [...[*]...]</p> <p> OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \columnbreak</p>
<p>\colorcomponents {...}</p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p>\colored [...¹...] {...²}</p> <p>1 inherits: \definesteculoare</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\colored [...¹] {...²}</p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\coloronly [...¹] {...²}</p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

<p><code>\columnbreak [...,*,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER NAME</p>
<p><code>\combinepages [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 alternativ = a b c orizontal vertical n = NUMBER nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER start = NUMBER stop = NUMBER distanta = DIMENSION sus = BEFEHL jos = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL intre = BEFEHL frame = on dezactivat fundal = primplan culoare NAME culoarefundal = COLOR</p>
<p><code>\COMMENT [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]{...³}</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazacommentariu</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: comment</p>
<p><code>\commalistelement</code></p>
<p><code>\commalistsentence [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\commalistsize</code></p>
<p><code>\comparagrupculoare [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\comparapaleta [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\comparedimension {...}¹ {...²}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\comparedimensioneps {...}¹ {...²}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\completeazanumarpagina</code></p>

<p><code>\completebtxrendering</code> $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p><code>\completCOMBINEDLIST</code> $[\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots]$</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p> <p>instances: content</p>
<p><code>\completelist</code> $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$</p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\completelistofFLOATS</code> $[\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots]$</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p> <p>instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics</p>
<p><code>\completelistofpublications</code> $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p><code>\completelistofsorts</code> $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$</p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazasortare</p>
<p><code>\completelistofSORTS</code> $[\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots]$</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasortare</p> <p>instances: logos</p>
<p><code>\completelistofsynonyms</code> $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$</p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazasinonime</p>
<p><code>\completelistofSYNONYMS</code> $[\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots]$</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasinonime</p> <p>instances: abbreviations</p>
<p><code>\completeregister</code> $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazaregistru</p>
<p><code>\completeregister</code> $[\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots]$</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru</p> <p>instances: index</p>

$\backslash \text{setareindex} [\dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots \overset{2}{=} \dots, \dots]$ OPT 1 NUMBER 2 inherits: \seteazaregistru
$\backslash \text{complexorsimple} \backslash \dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash \text{complexorsimpleempty} \backslash \dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash \text{complexorsimpleempty} \{ \dots \}$ * TEXT CSNAME
$\backslash \text{complexorsimple} \{ \dots \}$ * TEXT CSNAME
$\backslash \text{componenta} [\dots]$ * FILE
$\backslash \text{componenta} \dots$ * FILE
$\backslash \text{composedcollector} \{ \dots \}$ * NAME
$\backslash \text{composedlayer} \{ \dots \}$ * NAME
$\backslash \text{compresult}$
$\backslash \text{constantdimen} \backslash \dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash \text{constantdimenargument} \backslash \dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash \text{constantemptyargument} \backslash \dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash \text{constantnumber} \backslash \dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash \text{constantnumberargument} \backslash \dots$ * CSNAME

$\backslash\text{contentreference}$ [... ¹ ,...] [... ² _{OPT} ,...] {... ³ } 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \setezainconjurat 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{continuednumber}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{continueifinputfile}$ {...} * FILE
$\backslash\text{convertargument}$... \to ... ² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertcommand}$ \... \to ... ² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertedcounter}$ [... ¹] [... ² _{OPT} ,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter
$\backslash\text{convertedddimen}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
$\backslash\text{convertedsubcounter}$ [... ¹] [... ² _{OPT}] [... ³ _{OPT} ,...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot 3 inherits: \setupcounter
$\backslash\text{converttestenumar}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem caracter Caractere caractere Caractere a A Numere cuvânt words Cuvânt Cuvinte n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclednumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{convertmonth}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{convertvalue}$... \to ... ² 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertvboxtohbox}$

<p><code>\copiazacamp</code> [¹...] [²...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\copyboxfromcache</code> {¹...} {²...} ³...</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\copyLABELtext</code> [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] _{OPT}</p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p> <p>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</p>
<p><code>\coppages</code> [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] [³...,...³...,...] _{OPT} _{OPT}</p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 marcaje = on dezactivat offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p>
<p><code>\copyparameters</code> [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY</p>
<p><code>\copyposition</code> {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\corectezaspatualb</code> {.*...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\countersubs</code> [¹...] [²...] _{OPT}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\counttoken</code> ¹... \in ²... \to \³...</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\counttokens</code> ¹... \to \²...</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\cramped</code> {.*...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>

$\backslash\text{crampedclap} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedllap} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedrlap} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crightarrow} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{crightoverleftarrow} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{ctop} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ctxcommand} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectcommand} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectlua} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxfunction} \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION}$
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTION}$
$\backslash\text{ctxlatecommand} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxlatelua} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxloadluafile} \{...\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{ctxlua} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL

\ctxluabuffer [...] <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> * BUFFER
\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL
\culoare [...] {...} <div> <div>1 COLOR</div> <div>2 CONTENT</div> </div>
\culoaregri [...] {...} <div> <div>1 COLOR</div> <div>2 CONTENT</div> </div>
\currentassignmentlistkey
\currentassignmentlistvalue
\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY
\currentcommalistitem
\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface
\currentETICHETA [... ¹ ...] {... ² } <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 REFERENCE</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div>
\currentlanguage
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT
\currentlistentrynumber

<code>\currentlistentrypagenumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}</code> * numar text numarpagina tot
<code>\currentlistentrytitle</code>
<code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code>
<code>\currentlistsymbol</code>
<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...*,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> * h m TEXT
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\cuvant {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\cuvantdreapta [...¹] {...²}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 dreapta DIMENSION 2 CONTENT
<code>\d {...}</code> * CHARACTER

<p><code>\data [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...]</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 d = NUMMER m = NUMMER y = NUMMER</p> <p>2 inherits: \datacurenta</p>
<p><code>\datacurenta [...,*,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* an luna zi zisaptamana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatiu _ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT referinta day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from</p>
<p><code>\datasetvariable {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMMER</p> <p>3 KEY realpage</p>
<p><code>\dayoftheweek {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\dayspermonth {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\ddot {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\decrement \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\decrementcounter [...¹] [...²...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\decrementedcounter [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\decrementpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\decrementvalue {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\decrement cd:parentheses-1</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\defaultinterface</code></p>

<code>\defaultobjectpage</code>
<code>\defaultobjectreference</code>
<code>\defcatcodecommand \¹... \²... {\³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 BEFEHL
<code>\defconvertedargument \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\defconvertedcommand \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\defconvertedvalue \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\defineactivecharacter ... {\²...}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\definealternativestyle [...,\¹...] [...\²] [...\³]</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\defineanchor [...\¹] [...\²] [...,\³...,\³...] [...,\⁴...,\⁴...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
<code>\defineattachment [...\¹] [...\²] [...,\³...,\³...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\defineattribute [...\¹] [...,\²...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT </div> 1 NAME 2 local global public private


```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \seteazafundal
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbar
```

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```

1  NAME
2  CHARACTER
3  type      = 1 2 3 4 5
   nstanga   = NUMBER
   ndreapta  = NUMBER
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   mijloc    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   range     = da nu
   language  = SPRACHE

```

* NAME

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbtregister
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \seteazamajuscul
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

* NAME

```
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupchemical
```

1	NAME
2	TEXT

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
1  NAME
2  da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMBER
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupcombination
```

<pre> \definecomment [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazacomentariu </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimple *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \defineconversionset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME 3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME </pre>
<pre> \definecounter [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcounter </pre>
<pre> \definedataset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdataset </pre>
<pre> \definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext </pre>
<pre> \definedfont [...] * FONT </pre>
<pre> \defineeffect [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupeffect </pre>

1	NUMMER
2	CSNAME
3	CONTENT

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuexternalfigure
```

```

1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismatematica
3  FONT
4  rscale      =  NUMMER
   designsizes =  implicit auto
   goodies     =  FILE
   range       =  NUMMER NAME
   offset      =  NUMMER NAME
   check       =  da nu
   fortat      =  da nu
   features    =  NAME
   tf          =  TEXT
   bf          =  TEXT
   it          =  TEXT
   sl          =  TEXT
   bi          =  TEXT
   bs          =  TEXT
   sc          =  TEXT

```

```

1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismannual caligrafic math
   matematica
3  FONT
4  NAME

```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\definefileconstant {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\definefilefallback [1...] [2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 FILE

`\definefilesynonym [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME

2 FILE

`\definefiller [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`
 OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfiller

`\definefirstline [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`
 OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfirstline

`\definefittingpage [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`
 OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\definefontalternative [...]`

* NAME

`\definefontfallback [1...] [2...] [3...,...] [4...,...]`
 OPT

1 NAME

2 FONT NAME

3 NAME NUMMER

4 rscale = NUMMER
 fortat = da nu
 check = da nu
 offset = NUMMER NAME
 features = NAME

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,4...,...]OPT
```

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math
matematica

3 FONT

4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = implicit auto
goodies = FILE
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...,2...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definefontfamily

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...]2
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,4...,...]OPT
```

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math
matematica

3 FONT

4 NAME

`\definefontfeature` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  language      = NAME
    script       = NAME auto
    mode         = node base auto niciunul
    liga         = da nu
    kern         = da nu
    extrakerns   = da nu
    tlig         = da nu
    trep         = da nu
    missing      = da nu
    dummies      = da nu
    analyze      = da nu
    unicoding    = da nu
    expansiune   = NAME
    protrusion   = NAME
    nostackmath  = da nu
    realdimensions = da nu
    itlc         = da nu
    textitalics  = da nu
    mathitalics  = da nu
    slant        = NUMBER
    extend       = NUMBER
    dimensions   = NUMBER
    boundingbox  = da nu
    compose     = da nu
    char-ligatures = da nu
    compat-ligatures = da nu
    goodies      = FILE
    extrafeatures = da nu
    featureset   = NAME
    colorscheme  = NAME
    postprocessor = NAME
    mathdimensions = NAME
    keepligatures = da nu auto
    devanagari   = da nu
    features     = da nu
    tcom         = da nu
    anum         = da nu
    mathsize     = da nu
    decomposehangul = da nu
    mathalternatives = da nu
    mathgaps     = da nu
    checkmarks   = da nu
    NAME         = da nu
    mathnolimitsmode = NUMBER
    blockligatures = da nu

```

`\definefontfile` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME
2  FILE
3  features      = NAME
    fallbacks    = NAME
    goodies      = NAME
    designsize   = auto implicit

```

`\definefontsize` [...]

* NAME

`\definefontsolution` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

OPT

OPT

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfontsolution

```

`\defineformula [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupformula

`\defineformulaalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\defineformulaframed [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupformulaframed

`\defineframedcontent [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

`\definefrozenfont [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT

`\defineglobalcolor [...]1 [...]2...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definesteculoare

`\defineglobalcolor [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definegraphictypesynonym [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definegridsnapping [...]1 [...]2...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltimeminima maxheight mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

`\defineheadalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative


```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuphighlight
```

1	NAME
2	NAME
3	DIMENSION

```

1  NAME
2  characters      = TEXT
   hyphens        = da tot TEXT
   joiners        = da tot TEXT
   rightwords     = NUMBER
   hyphenmin      = NUMBER
   lefthyphenmin  = NUMBER
   righthyphenmin = NUMBER
   lefthyphenchar = NUMBER
   righthyphenchar = NUMBER
   alternativ      = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
   borduradreapta = tex
   rightchars     = cuvant NUMBER

```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

```
1 NAME
2 [--]mic [--]mediu [--]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle
   DIMENSION
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupinitial
```

\defineinsertion [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinsertion

\defineinteraction [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazainteractiunea

\defineinteractionbar [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune

\defineinterfaceconstant {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\defineinterfaceelement {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\defineinterfacevariable {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\defineinterlinespace [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

\defineintermediatecolor [¹...] [²...,...]³ [³...,...³...,...]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR NUMMER
- 3 a = NUMMER
t = NUMMER

\defineitemgroup [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\defineitems [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazaelemente

$\backslash\text{definelabelclass} [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}]$ OPT 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{setarebtxlabeltext} [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setareheadtext} [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setarelabeltext} [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setaremathlabeltext} [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setareoperatorortext} [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setareprefixtext} [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setaresuffixtext} [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setaretaglabeltext} [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setareunittext} [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{definelayer} [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{3}{...},\dots]$ $\text{OPT} \quad \text{OPT}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplayer

\definelaypreset [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer

\definelaypreset [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\definelayout [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazaaspect

\definelinefiller [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

\definelinenote [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinenote

\definelinenumbering [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii

\definelines [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazalinii

\definelistalternative [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

\definelistextra [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistextra

\definelow [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker [...]`

- * NAME

`\definemathaccent ...1 ...2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathcases [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 {...4}`
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop nolog box
- 3 unu doi
- 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

```

\definemathdoubleextensible [...] [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT
1  ambele vfenced
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER

```

```

\definematematics [...] [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmatematics

```

```

\definemathextensible [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT
1  reverse matematica text chemistry
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

```

\definemathfence [...] [...] [...] [...]
                   OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathfence

```

```

\definemathfraction [...] [...] [...] [...]
                    OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

```

\definemathframed [...] [...] [...] [...]
                   OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathframed

```

```

\definemathmatrix [...] [...] [...] [...]
                   OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```

```

\definemathornament [...] [...] [...] [...]
                    OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathornament

```

```

\definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...]
                          OPT
1  sus vfenced
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
                                OPT
1  bothtext
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
                        OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
                        OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME
2  display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
```

```
\definemathtriplet [1...] [2...] [3...]
                    OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
                            OPT
1  subsol vfenced
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
                                OPT
1  bothtext
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [1...] [2...] [3...]
                      OPT
1  larg
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [1...] [2...]
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {.*}
*  NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

```
\definemode [...]1 [...]2
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 da nu mentine

```
\definemultitonecolor [...]1 [...]2... [...]3... [...]4...]
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 COLOR = NUMMER

3 inherits: \definesteculoare

4 inherits: \definespotcolor

```
\definenamecolor [...]1 [...]2...]
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definesteculoare

```
\definenamecolor [...]1 [...]2
```

1 NAME

2 COLOR

```
\definenamespace [...]1 [...]2...]
```

1 NAME

2 nume = TEXT
parent = TEXT
stil = da nu
comanda = da nu lista
setup = da nu lista
set = da nu lista
frame = da nu

```
\definennarrower [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \seteazaingust

```
\definernote [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupnote

```
\defineornament [...]1 [...]2... [...]3...]
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 alternativ = a b
inherits: \setupcollector

3 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\defineornament [...]1 [...,...2...,...] [...,...3...,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternativ = a b
inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

`\defineoutputroutine [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

`\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*;...]`

- * KEY

`\definepage [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\definepagebreak [...]1 [...,...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare
stanga dreapta par impar cvadrupul ultim ultimapagina start stop

`\definepagechecker [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

`\definepagegrid [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegrid

`\definepagegridarea [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea

`\definepagegridspan [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\definepageinjection [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

<pre> \definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative </pre>
<pre> \definepageshift [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 orizontal vertical 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definepagestate [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagestate </pre>
<pre> \definepairedbox [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>
<pre> \defineparagraph [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \defineparallel [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineparbuilder [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineplacement [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplacement </pre>
<pre> \definepositioning [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setarepozitie </pre>
<pre> \defineprefixset [...] [...] [...] OPT 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 ABSCHNITT 3 ABSCHNITT </pre>

```
\defineprocesscolor [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 COLOR

3 inherits: \definesteculoare

```
\defineprocessor [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...,...OPT]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupprocessor

```
\definepushbutton [1...] [2...,...OPT...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

```
\definepushsymbol [1...] [2...]
```

1 NAME

2 n r d

```
\definerenderingwindow [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...,...OPT]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

```
\defineresetset [1...] [2...,...OPT] [3...]
```

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

```
\definescale [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...,...OPT]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupscale

```
\definescript [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...,...OPT]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupscript

```
\definesectionlevels [1...] [2...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 ABSCHNITT

```
\defineselector [1...] [2...,...OPT...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset` [¹...] [²...,...] [³...]
OPT

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\defineshift` [¹...] [²...]
OPT [³...,...]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar` [¹...] [²...]
OPT [³...,...]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort` [¹...] [²...]
OPT [³...] {⁴...}

- 1 da nu
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\placelistoflogos` [...,.*...,...]
OPT

- * inherits: \seteazasortare

`\definespotcolor` [¹...] [²...]
OPT [...,.*...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER

`\defineste` [¹...] \²... {³...}
OPT

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\definesteaccent` ¹... ²... ³...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

`\definesteantet` [¹...] [²...]
OPT [³...,...]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \seteazatitlu

```
\definestebloc [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...]3  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazabloc

```
\definesteblocsectione [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...]3  
                                OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazablocsectione

```
\definestebuffer [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...]3  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \seteazabuffer

```
\definestecamp [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,...4...]4 [...]5
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio sub text linie push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

```
\definestecaracter ...1 ...2
```

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 NUMMER

```
\definestecomanda ...1 ...2
```

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\definesteconversie [...]1 [...]2 [...]3  
                                OPT
```

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\definesteconversie [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...]3  
                                OPT
```

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\definesteculoare [1...] [2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 r = NUMBER
  g = NUMBER
  b = NUMBER
  c = NUMBER
  m = NUMBER
  y = NUMBER
  k = NUMBER
  h = NUMBER
  s = NUMBER
  v = NUMBER
  x = NUMBER
  a = NUMBER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
    difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
  t = NUMBER
```

`\definesteculoare [1...] [2...]`

```
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

`\definestedescriere [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription
```

`\definestedimensiunehartie [1...] [2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  sus = BEFEHL
  jos = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  pagina = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
  hartie = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

`\definestedimensiunehartie [1...] [2...,...]3 [3...,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
3 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

`\definesteenumerare [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

`\definesteeticheta [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definestefloat [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...]3
                        OPT      OPT

1  SINGULAR
2  SINGULAR PLURAL
3  inherits: \seteazafloat

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definestefloat [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                        OPT      OPT

1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  SINGULAR

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definestefont [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...]3
                                   OPT

1  NAME
2  FONT
3  inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
\definestefonttext [...]1,... [...]2,... [...]3,... [...,...4...]4
                        OPT      OPT

1  NAME implicit
2  NAME DIMENSION
3  rm ss tt hw cg

4  tf    = FILE
    bf    = FILE
    it    = FILE
    sl    = FILE
    bi    = FILE
    bs    = FILE
    sc    = FILE
    mr    = FILE
    mrlr  = FILE
    mrrl  = FILE
    mb    = FILE
    mblr  = FILE
    mbrl  = FILE
```

```
\definestefonttext [...]1,... [...]2,... [...]3,... [...]4
                        OPT      OPT

1  NAME implicit
2  NAME DIMENSION
3  rm ss tt hw cg
4  NAME
```

```
\definestefont [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                        OPT

1  NAME
2  FONT
3  NAME
```

```
\definesteformatreferinte [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...]3
                                   OPT      OPT

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

\definestegrupculori [¹...] [²...] [x:y:³z,...]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 gri rgb cmyk spot
- 3 TRIPLET

\definestehbox [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

\definesteinconjurare [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\definestelista [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \seteazalista

\definestelistacombinata [¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \seteazalista

\definestemakeup [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazamakeup

\definestemarcaje [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 3 inherits: \seteazamarcaje

\definestemediulfonttext [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 implicit DIMENSION
- 3

mare	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
mic	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
a	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
b	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
c	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
d	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
text	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
x	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
xx	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
script	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
spatiereinterliniara	=	DIMENSION
em	=	inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL
*	=	NUMMER

<pre> \definestemeniuiinteractiune [...] [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune </pre>
<pre> \definesteoverlay [...] [...] [...] OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definestepaleta [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definestepaleta [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definesteparagraf [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaparagrafe </pre>
<pre> \definesteprofil [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupprofile </pre>
<pre> \definesteprogram [...] [...] [...] OPT 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definestereferinte [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \definesteregistru [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaregistru </pre>
<pre> \definestesablontabel [...] [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 TEMPLATE 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre>

<pre> \definestesectione [...]</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre> \definestesimbol [¹...] [²...] [³...] OPT</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>
<pre> \definestesimbolfigura [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] OPT</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FILE NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \figuraexterna</p>
<pre> \definestesinonim [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] OPT OPT</pre> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 PLURAL</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CSNAME</p>
<pre> \definestesinonimfont [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] OPT</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p> <p>3 features = NAME fallbacks = NAME goodies = NAME designsize = auto implicit</p>
<pre> \definestesortare [¹...] [²...] [³...] OPT</pre> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 PLURAL</p> <p>3 niciunul CSNAME</p>
<pre> \definestestartstop [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] OPT OPT</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupstartstop</p>
<pre> \definestestil [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] OPT OPT</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupstyle</p>
<pre> \definestestilfont [...,¹...] [²...]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>

`\definestestivacampuri [...1.] [...2,...] [...3,...3,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definestesubcamp [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\definestetabulatori [...1.] [...2.] [...3.]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEMPLATE

`\definestetext [...1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4.] [...5.] [...6.] [...7.]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 sus antet text subsol subsol
- 3 text margine bordura
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 6 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 7 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\definestetexteinconjugate [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\framedtext [...1,...1,...] {...2.}`
OPT

- 1 inherits: \setupframedtext
- 2 CONTENT

`\definestetextinconjurat [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...3,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definestetyping [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...3,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazatyping

`\definestyleinstance [...1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4.]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
- 4 BEFEHL

`\definesubformula` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynonym` [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...} {⁵...}_{OPT}

- 1 da nu
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\placelistofabbreviations` [^{*}..._{OPT}...]

- * inherits: \seteazasinonime

`\definesystemattribute` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 local global public private

`\definesystemconstant` {...}

- * NAME

`\definesystemvariable` {...}

- * NAME

`\defineTABLEsetup` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupTABLE

`\defineta-bulation` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\definertextbackground` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\definertextflow` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextflow

```
\definetooltip [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
                        OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptooltip

```
\definetransparency [...]1 [...]2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

```
\definetransparency [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
t = NUMMER

```
\definetransparency [...]1 [...]2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

```
\definetwopasslist {...}*
```

- * NAME

```
\definetype [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
                        OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazatype

```
\definetypeface [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5 [...,...6...,...]6
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
- 4 NAME
- 5 implicit dtp
- 6 rscale = auto NUMMER
features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicit
directie = ambele

```
\definetypescriptprefix [...]1 [...]2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

```
\definetypescriptsynonym [...]1 [...]2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

```
\definetypesetting [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT...]

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\defineunit [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit
```

```
\defineviewerlayer [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```
\definevspace [1...] [2...] [3...OPT]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definevspacing [1...] [2...]

1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\definevspacingamount [1...] [2...OPT] [3...OPT]

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definetable [1...] [2...OPT] [3...OPT...OPT...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\delimited [1...] [2...OPT] {3...}

1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT
```

```
\delimitedtext [1...] [2...OPT] {3...}

1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT
```

$\backslash DELIMITEDTEXT$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
$\backslash depthofstring$ {.*} * TEXT
$\backslash depthonlybox$ {.*} * CONTENT
$\backslash depthspanningtext$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
$\backslash DESCRIERE$ [¹ ..., ² ...] { ³ ...} \par <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash despre$ [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash determinacaracteristicilelistei$ [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ..., ³ ...] <small>OPT</small> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash determinacaracteristiciregistru$ [...] ¹ [..., ² ..., ³ ...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 language = implicit DIN ₅₀₀₇₋₁ DIN ₅₀₀₇₋₂ Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-sc9 SPRACHE metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = numere compress = da nu tot criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
$\backslash determinanumartitlu$ [...] * ABSCHNITT
$\backslash determinenoflines$ {.*} * CONTENT
$\backslash devanagarinumerals$ {.*} * NUMMER
$\backslash digits$ {.*} * NUMMER

\digits ... * NUMMER
\dimensiontocount {...} \^{.2}... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
\din [...] * REFERENCE
\directboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
\directcolor [...] * COLOR
\directcolored [...,\^{.2}...,...] * inherits: \definesteculoare
\directcolored [...] * COLOR
\directconvertedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
\directdummyparameter {...} * KEY
\directgetboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\directgetboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\directhighlight {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\directlocalframed [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{directluacode}\{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{directselect}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}\overset{3}{\{...\}}\overset{4}{\{...\}}\overset{5}{\{...\}}\overset{6}{\{...\}}$ <small>OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{directsetbar}\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{directsetup}\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{directsymbol}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{directvspacing}\{...,*,...\}$ * inherits: \vspacing
$\backslash\mathrm{dis}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{disabledirectives}[...*,...]$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disableexperiments}[...*,...]$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disablemode}[...*,...]$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disableoutputstream}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disableparpositions}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disableregime}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disabletrackers}[...*,...]$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymath}\{...\}$ * CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{displaymathematics}\{...\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymessage}\{...\}$ <p>* TEXT</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{distributedhsize}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}\{.^3.\}$ <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 NUMMER</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{dividedsize}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}\{.^3.\}$ <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 NUMMER</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{doadaptleftskip}\{...\}$ <p>* da nu standard DIMENSION</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{doadaptrightskip}\{...\}$ <p>* da nu standard DIMENSION</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{doaddfeature}\{...\}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{doassign}\left[.^1.\right]\left[.^2..\right]$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{doassignempty}\left[.^1.\right]\left[.^2..\right]$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{doboundtext}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}\{.^3.\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{docheckassignment}\{...\}$ <p>* TEXT</p>

\docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL
- 6 BEFEHL
- 7 BEFEHL

\docheckedpair {...,*,...}

- * TEXT

\documentvariable {...}

- * KEY

\dodoubleargument \... [...]¹ [...]² [...]³

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleargumentwithset \... [...]¹ [...]²,... [...]³

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleempty \... [...]¹ [...]² [...]³
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleemptywithset \... [...]¹ [...]²,... [...]³
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoublegroupempty \... {...}¹ {...}² {...}³
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\doeassign [...]¹ [...]²

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\doexpandedrecurse {...}¹ {...}²

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

\dofastloopcs {...} \²...

1 NUMMER

2 CSNAME

\dogetattribute {...}

* NAME

\dogetattributeid {...}

* NAME

\dogetcommacommandelement ¹... \from ²... \to \³...

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\dogobbledoubleempty [¹...] [²...]
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\dogobblesingleempty [^{*}...]
 OPT

* TEXT

\doif {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

\doifallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifallcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifalldefinedelse {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifallmodes {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifallmodeselse {...}^{1...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifcommandhandler \...1 {...}2 {...}3
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \...1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...}3
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

```
\doifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...}3 {...}4
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifcontent {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 \... {...}4 {...}5
```

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 CSNAME
- 5 CONTENT

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifcounter {...}1 {...}2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...,1...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...,1...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1... \^2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsehelp {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseinset {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifselist {...} {...} {...}

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifselocation {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifselocfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifsemarking {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifsemeaning \... \... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifsemode {...,¹...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

<code>\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\doifelsenextbgroupcs \.^1. \.^2.</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\doifelsenextoptionalcs \.^1. \.^2.</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpag {...} {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagfloat {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...,²...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tot
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...¹,...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...¹,...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsettextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsettypingfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifemptytoks \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifemptyvalue {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifemptyvalueelse {¹...} {²...} {³...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifemptyvariable {¹...} {²...} {³...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

\doifemptyvariableelse {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifenv {¹...} {²...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

\doifenvelse {¹...} {²...} {³...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \¹... \²...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {¹...} {²...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doiffieldbodyelse {¹...} {²...} {³...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffile {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doiffaggedelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinset {...} {...,2...} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinstring {...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...,1...} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcselse \... \...1 \...2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcselse \1 \2`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {1} {2}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {1} {2}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {1} {2} {3}`

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifnot {1} {2} {3}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {1,...} {2,...} {3}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {1,...} {2} {3}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \1 {2} {3}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {1,...} {2,...} {3}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

`\doifnotcounter {1} {2}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

<pre>\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotempty {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 CONTENT</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY</pre> <pre>3 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotenv {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 KEY</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> <pre>3 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotescollected {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotfile {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 FILE</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotflagged {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnothing {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>

`\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {...} {...,2...} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}`

* TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...,1...} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {...} {...2}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {...} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME tot
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpatternelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifposition {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxedelse ...1 {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifsetupself {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

`\doifsometokselsetelse \... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

<p><code>\doifvaluesomething {¹..} {²..}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TRUE</p>
<p><code>\doifvariable {¹..} {²..} {³..}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p> <p>3 TRUE</p>
<p><code>\doifvariableelse {¹..} {²..} {³..} {⁴..}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p> <p>3 TRUE</p> <p>4 FALSE</p>
<p><code>\doindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\dollar</code></p>
<p><code>\doloop {[*]..}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\doloopoverlist {...,¹...} {²..}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\donothing</code></p>
<p><code>\dontconvertfont</code></p>
<p><code>\dontleavehmode</code></p>
<p><code>\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups</code></p>
<p><code>\dopositionaction {[*]..}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\doprocesslocalsetups {...,[*]...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\doquadrupleargument \¹... [²..] [³..] [⁴..] [⁵..]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p>

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`
OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

- 1 TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

\doreplacefeature {...} * NAME
\doresetandafffeature {...} * NAME
\doresetattribute {...} * NAME
\dorotatebox {...} \dots {...} 1 NUMMER 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
\dosetattribute {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\dosetleftskipadaption {...} * da nu standard DIMENSION
\dosetrighskipadaption {...} * da nu standard DIMENSION
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...} * inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...} * on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...} * NAME
\doseventupleargument \dots [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT 8 TEXT

\doseventupleempty \... ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ [...] ⁴ [...] ⁵ [...] ⁶ [...] ⁷ [...] ⁸ [
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT
- 8 TEXT

\dosingleargument \... ¹ [²]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\dosingleempty \... ¹ [²]
OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\dosinglegroupempty \... ¹ {²...}
OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\dosixtupleargument \... [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...] [⁷...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

\dosixtupleempty \... [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...] [⁷...]
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

\dostarttagged {¹...} {²...} ... \dostoptagged

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 [-+]NUMBER
- 4 BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {...}`

- * NAME

`\dotfskip {...}`

- * DIMENSION

`\dotoks \...`

- * CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \... [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \... [...]1 [...]2, [...]3 [...]4`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \... [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`
 OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \... [...]1 [...]2, [...]3 [...]4`
 OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \... {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`
 OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\doublebar {...}`

- * TEXT

<code>\doublebond</code>
<code>\doublebrace {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\doublebracket {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\doubleparent {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\dowith {...¹,...} {...²}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\dowithnextbox {...¹} \... {...³}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontent {...¹} {...²} \... {...⁴}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \...¹ \...² \...³ {...⁴}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcs \...¹ \...² {...³}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithpargument \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dowithrange {...¹,...} \...²</code> 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME
<code>\dowithwargument \...</code> * CSNAME

<p><code>\dpofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dreapta ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\dummydigit</code></p>
<p><code>\dummyparameter {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p><code>\dute {...} [...]</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\dutebox {...} [...]</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\dutepagina {...} [...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\ETEX</code></p>
<p><code>\EveryLine {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\EveryPar {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\ecran [...,*,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \pagina</p>
<p><code>\edefconvertedargument \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\efcmaxheight {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\efcmaxwidth {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\efcminheight {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcparameter {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\effect [...] {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\leftarrowfill {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> </div> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\leftharpoondownfill {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> </div> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\leftharpoonupfill {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> </div> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\leftrightarrowfill {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> </div> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\element [...,*...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <small>OPT</small> </div> <code>* REFERENCE</code>
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [...,*...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <small>OPT</small> </div> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>

<p><code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\enableparpositions</code></p>
<p><code>\enableregime [...]</code></p> <p>* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows</p>
<p><code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\enskip</code></p>
<p><code>\enspace</code></p>
<p><code>\ENUMERARE [...,¹...] {..².} ..³. \par</code></p> <p><small> OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\env {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p><code>\envvar {..¹.} {..².}</code></p> <p>1 KEY</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\eoverbarfill {..¹.} {..².}</code></p> <p><small> OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\eoverbracefill {..¹.} {..².}</code></p> <p><small> OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\eoverbracketfill {..¹.} {..².}</code></p> <p><small> OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\eoverparentfill {..¹.} {..².}</code></p> <p><small> OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

$\backslash\text{epos}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{equaldigits}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{erightarrowfill}$ {...} {...} <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{erightharpoondownfill}$ {...} {...} <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{erightharpoonupfill}$ {...} {...} <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{eTeX}$
$\backslash\text{ETICHETA}$ [..., ¹ ...] {...} <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{etwoheadrightarrowfill}$ {...} {...} <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{eunderbarfill}$ {...} {...} <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{eunderbracefill}$ {...} {...} <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{eunderbracketfill}$ {...} {...} <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{eunderparentfill}$ {...} {...} <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{executeifdefined}$ {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL

<code>\exitloop</code>
<code>\exitloopnow</code>
<code>\expandcheckedcsname \¹..²..³..</code> 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT
<code>\expanded {.*}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\expandfontsynonym \¹..²..</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\expdoif {¹..²..³..}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\expdoifcommonelse {¹..²..³..⁴..}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelse {¹..²..³..⁴..}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelsecommon {¹..²..³..⁴..}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelseinset {¹..²..³..⁴..}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

<p><code>\expdoifinsetelse</code> ¹{...} ²{...,...} ³{...} ⁴{...}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TRUE</p> <p>4 FALSE</p>
<p><code>\expdoifnot</code> ¹{...} ²{...} ³{...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TRUE</p>
<p><code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight</code> {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth</code> {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\externalfigurecollectionminheight</code> {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\externalfigurecollectionminwidth</code> {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\externalfigurecollectionparameter</code> ¹{...} ²{...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\fakebox</code> ...</p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\faraliniiantetsisubsol</code></p>
<p><code>\faraliniisussijos</code></p>
<p><code>\faraspatiu</code></p>
<p><code>\fastdecrement</code> \...</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\fastincrement</code> \...</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\fastlocalframed</code> [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] ³{...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setezainconjurat</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\fastloopfinal</code></p>

<code>\fastloopindex</code>
<code>\fastscale {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\fastsetup {.*}</code> * NAME
<code>\fastsetupwithargument {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 NAME
<code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {.*}</code> * x xx mic mare script scriptscript
<code>\fastxsxy {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\feature [...] [²...]</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local 2 NAME
<code>\feature {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local 2 NAME
<code>\fence</code>
<code>\fenced [...] {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\FENCE {.*}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\fetchallmarkings [...] [²...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME
<code>\fetchallmarks [...]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG

<p><code>\fetchmark [...]</code> ¹ ² <code>[...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p>
<p><code>\fetchmarking [...]</code> ¹ ² ³ <code>[...]</code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p> <p>3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p>
<p><code>\fetchonemark [...]</code> ¹ ² <code>[...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p>
<p><code>\fetchonemarking [...]</code> ¹ ² ³ <code>[...]</code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p> <p>3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p>
<p><code>\fetchruntimecommand \...</code> ¹ { ² <code>...</code> }</p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 FILE</p>
<p><code>\fetchtwomarkings [...]</code> ¹ ² <code>[...]</code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p>
<p><code>\fetchtwomarks [...]</code> [*] <code>[...]</code></p> <p>* BESCHRIFTUNG</p>
<p><code>\fieldbody [...]</code> ¹ ² <code>[...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupfieldbody</p>
<p><code>\fifthoffivearguments {...}</code> ¹ { ² <code>...</code> } { ³ <code>...</code> } { ⁴ <code>...</code> } { ⁵ <code>...</code> }</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p>

1	TEXT
2	TEXT
3	TEXT
4	TEXT
5	TEXT
6	TEXT

```
1 FILE
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
```

```
1 FILE NAME
2 inherits: \figuraexterna
```

* FILE

```
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

<pre> \filledhboxk ¹... {²...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxm ¹... {²...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxr ¹... {²...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxy ¹... {²...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filler [...]</pre> <p>* sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME</p>
<pre> \filterfromnext {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...} {⁷...} OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filterfromvalue {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \filterpages [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...³...]_{OPT} 1 FILE 2 par impar NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 3 latime = DIMENSION n = NUMBER category = NAME </pre>
<pre> \filterreference {...} * implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage </pre>
<pre> \findtwopassdata {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>

`\finishregisterentry [...]1 [...,...2...,...] [...,...3...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 eticheta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
alternativ = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

`\firdepar`

`\firstcharacter`

`\firstcounter [...]1 [...]2`
OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

`\firstcountervalue [...]*`

* NAME

`\firstoffivearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\firstoffourarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\firstofoneargument {...}*`

* TEXT

`\firstofoneunexpanded {...}*`

* TEXT

`\firstofsixarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

<p><code>\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstrealpage</code></p>
<p><code>\firstrealpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\firstsubpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\firstuserpage</code></p>
<p><code>\firstuserpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\fitfieldframed [...¹..._{OPT}...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\flag {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\placelistofchemicals [...[*]..._{OPT}...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\placelistoffigures [...[*]..._{OPT}...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p>

<p><code>\placelistofgraphics [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\placelistofintermezzi [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\placelistoftables [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\floatuserdataparameter {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p><code>\flushboxregister ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\flushcollector [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\flushedrightlastline</code></p>
<p><code>\flushlayer [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\flushlocalfloats</code></p>
<p><code>\flushnextbox</code></p>
<p><code>\flushnotes</code></p>
<p><code>\flushoutputstream [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\flushshapebox</code></p>
<p><code>\flushtextflow {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\flushtokens [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\flushtoks \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\folosestebloc [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,..³...,...]</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT</p>

`\folosestedirector [...,*,...]`

* PATH

```
\folosestedocumentextern [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT
```

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 TEXT

`\folosestefiguraexterna` [¹...] [²] [³] [⁴...=...]
OPTOPT

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 NAME

```
4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

$$\backslash\text{folosestemodul} \quad \underbrace{[\dots]}_{\text{OPT}} \quad \underbrace{[\dots, \dots]}_{\text{OPT}} \quad \underbrace{[\dots, \dots]}_{\text{OPT}}$$

1 m p s x t

2 FILE

3 KEY = VALUE

```
\folosestemuzicaexterna [...] [...]
```

1 NAME

2 FILE

`\folosestescriptJS` [¹...] [²...,...] _{OPT}

1 FILE

2 NAME

```
\folosestesimboluri [...]
```

* FILE

```
\folosesteURL [...] [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT      OPT
```

1 NAME

2 URL

3 FILE

4 TEXT

```
\folosesteurl [...] [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT      OPT
```

1 NAME

2 URL

3 FILE

4 TEXT

\fontalternative

\fontbody

\fontchar {.*.}

* NAME

<p><code>\fontcharbyindex {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\fontclass</code></p>
<p><code>\fontclassname {..¹.} {..².}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p>
<p><code>\fontface</code></p>
<p><code>\fontfeaturelist [...]¹ [...]²</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\fontsize</code></p>
<p><code>\fontstyle</code></p>
<p><code>\footnotetext [...]¹,..._{OPT} {..².}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\footnotetext [...][*],...]</code></p> <p>* titlu = TEXT</p> <p> semncarte = TEXT</p> <p> lista = TEXT</p> <p> referinta = REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\forcecharacterstripping</code></p>
<p><code>\forcelocalfloats</code></p>
<p><code>\forgeteverypar</code></p>
<p><code>\forgetparameters [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\forgetragged</code></p>
<p><code>\formula [...]¹,..._{OPT} {..².}</code></p> <p>1 impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\foundbox {..¹.} {..².}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>

`\fourthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\fourthoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\fourthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\FRACTION {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom

`\framed [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {...}`

- 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
- 2 CONTENT

`\frameddimension {...}`

- * KEY

`\framedparameter {...}`

- * KEY

`\FRAMED [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {...}`

- 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
- 2 CONTENT

instances: unframed fitfieldframed

`\fitfieldframed [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {...}`

- 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
- 2 CONTENT

$\backslash unfreamed [\dots \overset{1}{=} \dots] \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ OPT 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT
$\backslash freezedimenmacro \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash freezemeasure [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}]$ 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash frenchspacing$
$\backslash fromlinenote [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash frozenhbox \{ \overset{*}{\dots} \}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash fundal \{ \overset{*}{\dots} \}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash FUNDAL \{ \overset{*}{\dots} \}$ * CONTENT instances: fundal
$\backslash GetPar$
$\backslash GotoPar$
$\backslash Greeknumerals \{ \overset{*}{\dots} \}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash gdefconvertedargument \overset{1}{\dots} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash gdefconvertedcommand \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash getboxfromcache \{ \overset{1}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \} \overset{3}{\dots}$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER

\getboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\getbufferdata [...] <small>OPT</small> * BUFFER
\getcommacommandsize [...,*...]
* BEFEHL
\getcommalistsize [...,*...]
* BEFEHL
\getdayoftheweek {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\getdayspermonth {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
\getdefinedbuffer [...]
* BUFFER
\getdocumentargument {... [*] }
* NAME
\getdocumentargumentdefault {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\getdocumentfilename {... [*] }
* NUMMER
\getdummyparameters [...,*...,...]
* KEY = VALUE
\getemptyparameters [... ¹] [...,* ² ...,...]
1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\geteparameters [... ¹] [...,* ² ...,...]
1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE

\backslash getexpandedparameters [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\backslash getfiguredimensions [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\backslash getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT
\backslash getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME
\backslash getfromcommacommand [...] ¹ ,... [...] ² 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
\backslash getfromcommalist [...] ¹ ,... [...] ² 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
\backslash getfromtwopassdata {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME 2 NAME
\backslash getglyphdirect {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER
\backslash getglyphstyled {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER
\backslash getgparameters [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\backslash getlasttwopassdata {...} * NAME
\backslash getlocalfloat {...} * NUMMER
\backslash getlocalfloats
\backslash getMPdrawing

<pre> \getMPlayer [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]_{OPT} {...}³ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \getmessage {...}¹ {...}² 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getnamedglyphdirect {...}¹ {...}² 1 FONT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnamedglyphstyled {...}¹ {...}² 1 FONT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnamedtwopassdatalist \...¹ {...}² 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnaturaldimensions ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getnoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getobject {...}¹ {...}² 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getobjectdimensions {...}¹ {...}² 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getpaletsizes [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]_{OPT} 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getprivatechar {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getprivateslot {...} * NAME </pre>

<pre>\getrandomcount \...¹ {...}² {...}³</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getrandomdimen \...¹ {...}² {...}³</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 DIMENSION</pre> <pre>3 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\getrandomfloat \...¹ {...}² {...}³</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getrandomnumber \...¹ {...}² {...}³</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getrandomseed \...[*]</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\getraweparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getrawgparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getrawnoflines {...}[*]</pre> <pre>* DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\getrawparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getrawxparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getreference [...]¹ [...]²</pre> <pre>1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage</pre> <pre>2 REFERENCE</pre>

```
\getreferenceentry {...}
```

```
* implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
```

`\getroundednoflines {...}`

* DIMENSION

`\getsubstring` {¹..} {²..} {³..}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 TEXT

```
\gettwopassdata {...}
```

* NAME

```
\gettwopassdatalist {...}
```

* NAME

```
\getuvalue {...}
```

* NAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{getvalue}\ \{...\}$$

* NAME

```
\getvariable {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 KEY

```
\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 BEFEHL

$$\backslash\mathrm{getxparameters} \left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[\dots, \dots \overset{2}{=} \dots, \dots \right]$$

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\globalisablemode [...,*,...]`

* NAME

`\globalenablemode [...,*,...]`

* NAME

\globalletempty \.*...

* CSNAME

\globalpopbox ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

<code>\globalpopmacro *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\globalpreventmode [...*,...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\globalprocesscommalist [...]¹ *..</code> <code>1 BEFEHL</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\globalpushbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\globalpushmacro *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\globalpushreferenceprefix {...}[*] ... \globalpopreferenceprefix</code> <code>* + - TEXT</code>
<code>\globalswapcounts *..¹ *..²</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\globalswapdimens *..¹ *..²</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\globalswapmacros *..¹ *..²</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\globalundefine {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\glyphfontfile {...}</code> <code>* FONT</code>
<code>\gobbledoubleempty [...]_{OPT}¹ [...]_{OPT}²</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>

`\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT

\gobbleoneargument {...} * CONTENT
\gobbleoneoptional [...] * TEXT
\gobblesevenarguments {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } {... ⁵ } {... ⁶ } {... ⁷ } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT
\gobblesingleempty [...] <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> </div> * TEXT
\gobblesixarguments {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } {... ⁵ } {... ⁶ } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
\gobblespacetokens
\gobbletenarguments {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } {... ⁵ } {... ⁶ } {... ⁷ } {... ⁸ } {... ⁹ } {... ¹⁰ } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT 8 CONTENT 9 CONTENT 10 CONTENT
\gobblethreearguments {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT

<p><code>\gobblethreeoptionals [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\gobbletwoarguments {...}¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\gobbletwooptionals [...]¹ [...]²</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\gobbleuntil *..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\grabbufferdata [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 CATEGORY</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 NAME</p>
<p><code>\grabbufferdatadirect {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p>
<p><code>\grabuntil {...}¹ *..²</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\grave {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\grayvalue {...}</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\greedystring *..¹ \at ... \to *..² \and *..³ \and *..⁴</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CSNAME</p>

<code>\greeknumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\grid [...,...[*]...,...]</code> <div>OPT</div> * inherits: \basegrid
<code>\grosimelinie</code>
<code>\groupedcommand {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\gsetboxllx ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gsetboxlly ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gujaratinumerals {...[*]}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\gurmukhinumerals {...[*]}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\hairstpace</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {...[*]}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\handletokens ...¹ \with ...²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...[*]}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox ...[*]</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...¹,...²] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT

<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\headhbox ¹... {²...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox ¹... {²...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\HELP [¹...] {²...} {³...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext

<code>\hglue ...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\hiddencitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\hiddencite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\highlight [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\highordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hilo [...] {...} {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\himilo {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\hl [...] ...</code> <small>OPT</small> * NUMMER
<code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,...*=...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,...*=...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\hphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hpos {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\hsizefraction {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMMER

<code>\hsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\hsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hspace [...] [...]</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 NAME 2 mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence NAME
<code>\htdpofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\htofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphen</code>
<code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\INRSTEX</code>
<code>\ibox {...}</code> * CONTENT

<code>\ifassignment ¹... \else ²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iff</code>
<code>\ifinobject ¹... \else ²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifinoutputstream ¹... \else ²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifparameters ¹... \else ²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iftrialeasetting ¹... \else ²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code>
<code>\ignorevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\immediatesavetwopassdata ¹{...} ²{...} ³{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\impartefloat [...¹...¹...¹...] ²{...} ³{...}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 inherits: \seteazaimpartireafloat 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT
<code>\impliedby</code>
<code>\implies</code>
<code>\in ¹{...} ²{...} [...³...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"><div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div><div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div></div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\inalt {...}</code> * CONTENT

<p><code>\HIGH {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> <p>instances: unitshigh</p>
<p><code>\inclinat</code></p>
<p><code>\inclinataldin</code></p>
<p><code>\includemenu [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\includeversioninfo {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\increment \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\incrementcounter [...¹] [...²]</code> <small> OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\incrementpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\incrementvalue {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\increment cd:parentheses-1</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\indentation</code></p>
<p><code>\infofont</code></p>
<p><code>\infofontbold</code></p>
<p><code>\inframed [...,¹...²...] {...}</code> <small> OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \setezainconjurat</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\inheritparameter [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY</p>

<code>\inhibitblank</code>
<code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\injos [...]</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\inlinebuffer [...,<small>OPT</small>...]</code> * BUFFER
<code>\inlinedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemath {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemessage {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\inlinerange [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\inlinie {...}<small>OPT</small> [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\innerflushshapebox</code>
<code>\input {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\inputfilebarename</code>
<code>\inputfilename</code>
<code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code>
<code>\inputfilesuffix</code>

<pre>\inputgivenfile {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\input ...</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\insertpages [...] [...²,...] [...³...,...]</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT OPT</p> <pre>1 FILE</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 latime = DIMENSION</pre> <pre> n = NUMBER</pre> <pre> category = NAME</pre>
<pre>\instalarelimba [...] [...²...,...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \setarelimba</pre>
<pre>\instalarelimba [...] [...².]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 SPRACHE</pre>
<pre>\installactionhandler {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\installactivecharacter ...</pre> <pre>* CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\installanddefineactivecharacter ¹. {...}</pre> <pre>1 CHARACTER</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\installattributestack \...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\installautocommandhandler \¹. {...} \³...</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\installautosetuphandler \¹. {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\installbasicautosetuphandler \¹. {...} \³...</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME</pre>

\installbasicparameterhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installbottomframerenderer {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installcommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installcorenamespace {...}

* NAME

\installdefinehandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installdefinitionset \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdefinitionsetmember \... {...} \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdirectparameterhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdirectparametersethandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdirectsetuphandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \¹... {²...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installframedautocommandhandler \¹... {²...} \³...

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installframedcommandhandler \¹... {²...} \³...

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installleftframerenderer {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installnamespace {^{*}...}

* NAME

\installoutputroutine \¹... {²...}

1 CSNAME

2 BEFEHL

\installpagearrangement ¹... {²...}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installparameterhandler \¹... {²...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installparameterhashhandler \¹... {²...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installparametersethandler \¹... {²...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installparentinjector \¹... {²...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installrightframerenderer {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installrootparameterhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installsetuphandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installsetuponlycommandhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installshipoutmethod {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installsimplecommandhandler \... {...} \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installswitchcommandhandler \... {...} \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installswitchsetuphandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

<code>\installtexttracker {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installunitsseparator {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installunitsspace {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installversioninfo {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\integerrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\intertext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\intins [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupstretched 2 TEXT
<code>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</code> 1 normal niciunul NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\istltdir ...</code> * TLT TRT
<code>\istrtdir ...</code> * TLT TRT
<code>\italic</code>
<code>\italicaldin</code>
<code>\italiccorrection</code>

<code>\itemtag [...,*...]</code> <small>OPT</small> * REFERENCE
<code>\jobfilename</code>
<code>\jobfilesuffix</code>
<code>\jos {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\jossus [...¹] {...²} {...³}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\LOW {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unitslow
<code>\Kap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\kap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\kerncharacters [...¹] {...²}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT
<code>\koreancirclenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> * NUMMER

<code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\Litera {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\Litere {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\LUNA {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\la {...} {...} [...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\LABELlimba</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\headtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\labeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\mathlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY

$\backslash\operatoratortext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{prefixtext} \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{suffixtext} \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{taglabeltext} \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{unittext} \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{LABELtexts} \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$ 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash\text{leftheadtext} \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftlabeltext} \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftmathlabeltext} \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{languageCharacters} \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{languagecharacters} \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{languagecharwidth} \{...\}$ * SPRACHE
$\backslash\text{lapagina} [..]$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{lastcounter} [.^1..] [.^2..]$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{lastcountervalue} [..]$ * NAME

<code>\lastdigit {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastlinewidth</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>
<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>
<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\lastsubcountervalue [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\lateluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\layeredtext [...]_{OPT}¹ [...]_{OPT}² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> 1 inherits: \setuplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\layerheight</code>
<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{lazysavetwopassdata } \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lbox } \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftbottombox } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftbox } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefthbox } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftLABELtext } \{...\}$ * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash\text{rightheadtext } \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{rightlabeltext } \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{rightmathlabeltext } \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftline } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox } \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox } \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop } \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftskipadaption}$

<code>\leftsubguillemot</code>
<code>\lefttopbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\lefttoright</code>
<code>\lefttorighthbox ¹... {²...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorightvbox ¹... {²...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorightvtop ¹... {²...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\letbeundefined {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letcatcodecommand \¹... ²... \³...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME
<code>\letcscsname \¹... \csname ²... \endcsname</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\letcsnamecs \csname ¹... \endcsname \²...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letcsnamecsname \csname ¹... \endcsname \csname ²... \endcsname</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\letdummyparameter {¹...} \²...</code> 1 KEY 2 CSNAME
<code>\letempty \[*]...</code> * CSNAME

<code>\letgvalue {...} \^2.</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letgvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\lettereggroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>

<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² <code>{...}</code> <small>OPT</small>
1 <code>NUMMER</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue</code> ¹ <code>{...}</code> ² <code>\...</code>
1 <code>NAME</code> 2 <code>CSNAME</code>
<code>\letvalueempty</code> [*] <code>{...}</code>
[*] <code>NAME</code>
<code>\letvaluerelax</code> [*] <code>{...}</code>
[*] <code>NAME</code>
<code>\lfence</code> [*] <code>{...}</code>
[*] <code>CHARACTER</code>
<code>\lhbox</code> [*] <code>{...}</code>
[*] <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\limba</code> [*] <code>[...]</code>
[*] <code>SPRACHE</code>
<code>\limbapincipala</code> [*] <code>[...]</code>
[*] <code>SPRACHE</code>
<code>\LANGUAGE</code>
<code>\limitatelines</code> ¹ <code>{...}</code> ² <code>{...}</code> ³ <code>{...}</code>
1 <code>NUMMER</code> 2 <code>BEFEHL</code> 3 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\limitatetext</code> ¹ <code>{...}</code> ² <code>{...}</code> ³ <code>{...}</code>
1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>[-+]DIMENSION</code> 3 <code>BEFEHL</code>

<p><code>\limitatetext {...} {...,²...} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 [-+]DIMENSION</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\limtatefirstline {...} {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\LINENOTE {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> <p>instances: linenote</p>
<p><code>\startlinenote [...¹] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\linespanningtext {...} {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p>
<p><code>\linie {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\linieneagra [...,[*]...,...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaliniinegre</p>
<p><code>\liniesubtire</code></p>
<p><code>\linieumplere [...,[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaliniiumplere</p>
<p><code>\liniinegre [...,[*]...,...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaliniinegre</p>
<p><code>\liniisubtiri [...,[*]...,...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaliniiesubtire</p>
<p><code>\listcitation [...,¹...,...²] [...]</code> OPT</p> <p>1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>

`\listcitation [...]1 [...]2`
OPT

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...]1 [...]2`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\listcite [...]1 [...]2`
OPT

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...]1 [...]2`
OPT

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...]1 [...]2`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\listnamespaces`

`\litera {...}`

* NUMMER

`\litere {...}`

* NUMMER

`\llap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\loadanyfile [...]`

* FILE

`\loadanyfileonce [...]`

* FILE

\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...] * FILE
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...] * FILE
\loadcldfile [...] * FILE
\loadcldfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadfontgoodies [...] * FILE
\loadluafile [...] * FILE
\loadluafileonce [...] * FILE
\loadspellchecklist [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 FILE
\loadtexfile [...] * FILE
\loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE
\localframed [...] ¹ [..., ² _{OPT} ...,...] {...} ³ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT
\localframedwithsettings [...] ¹ [..., ² ...,...] {...} ³ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT
\localhsize
\localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER

<code>\localpopmacro *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\localpushbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\localpushmacro *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\localundefine {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\locatedfilepath</code>
<code>\locatefilepath {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\locfilename {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\lomihi {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\lowerbox {...} \^2 {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\lowercased {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\lowercasestring ... \to \^2...</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code>

$\backslash LOWHIGH$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash LOWMIDHIGH$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash lrtb\!box$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT
$\backslash ltop$ ¹ ... { ² ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash lua\!code$ { [*] ...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash lua\!conditional$ \ [*] ... * CSNAME
$\backslash lua\!environment$... * FILE
$\backslash lua\!expanded$ { [*] ...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash lua\!expr$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash lua\!function$ { [*] ...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash lua\!jitTeX$
$\backslash lua\!major\!version$
$\backslash lua\!minor\!version$
$\backslash lua\!parameterset$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT

<code>\luasetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\luna {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lungimelista</code>
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPbetex {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPc {...}</code> * NAME

\backslash MPcode {...} {...} <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\backslash MPcolor {...} * COLOR
\backslash MPcoloronly {...} * COLOR
\backslash MPcolumn {...} * NAME
\backslash MPd {...} * NAME
\backslash MPdrawing {...} * CONTENT
\backslash MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT
\backslash MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\backslash MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\backslash MPgetposboxes {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\backslash MPh {...} * NAME
\backslash MPII
\backslash MPIV
\backslash MPinclusions [<small>OPT</small> ...] ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 + 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
\backslash MPlleftskip {...} * NAME

\MPll {...} * NAME
\MPlr {...} * NAME
\MPls {...} * NAME
\MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME
\MPn {...} * NAME
\MPoptions {...} * COLOR
\MPoverlayanchor {...} * NAME
\MPp {...} * NAME
\MPpage {...} * NAME
\MPpardata {...} * NAME
\MPplus {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\MPpos {...} * NAME
\MPpositiongraphic {... ¹ } {... ² _{OPT} ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\MPposset {...} * NAME
\MPr {...} * NAME

\MPrawvar {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\MPregion {...} * NAME
\MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPrightskip {...} * NAME
\MPrs {...} * NAME
\MPstring {...} * NAME
\MPtext {...} * NAME
\MPtransparency {...} * COLOR
\MPul {...} * NAME
\MPur {...} * NAME
\MPVI
\MPv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\MPvar {...} * KEY
\MPvariable {...} * KEY
\MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT

\MPw {...} * NAME
\MPwhd {...} * NAME
\MPx {...} * NAME
\MPxy {...} * NAME
\MPxywhd {...} * NAME
\MPy {...} * NAME
\m [...] ¹ {...} ² <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER
\makerawcommalist [...] ¹ , [...] \... ² 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\mapfontsize [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
\marcaje (...) ¹ , (...) (...) ² , (...) [...] ³ 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
\mare ... * CHARACTER

$\backslash\text{margindata}$ [¹ ...] [_{OPT} ,... ² ...,...] [_{OPT} ,... ³ ...,...] {... ⁴ } 1 NAME 2 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{MARGINDATA}$ [_{OPT} ,... ¹ ...,...] [_{OPT} ,... ² ...,...] {... ³ } 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext
$\backslash\text{markcontent}$ [¹ ...] {... ² } _{OPT} 1 reset tot NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{markinjector}$ [...*] * NAME
$\backslash\text{mat}$ {...*} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{matematica}$ [¹ ...] {... ² } _{OPT} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{math}$ [¹ ...] {... ² } _{OPT} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathbf}$
$\backslash\text{mathbi}$
$\backslash\text{mathblackboard}$
$\backslash\text{mathbs}$
$\backslash\text{mathcommand}$ {...*} * NAME
$\backslash\text{MATHCOMMAND}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } _{OPT} _{OPT} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

<code>\mathdefault</code>
<code>\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\MATHEXTENSIBLE [...]¹ {...}² {...}³</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; font-size: small;"> OPT OPT OPT </div> 1 reverse matematica text chemistry 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\mathfraktur</code>
<code>\MATHFRAMED [...]¹ {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; font-size: small;"> OPT </div> 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
<code>\mathfunction {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\mathit</code>
<code>\mathitalic</code>
<code>\mathop {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\MATHORNAMENT {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\MATHRADICAL [...]¹ {...}²</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; font-size: small;"> OPT </div> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\mathrm</code>
<code>\mathscript</code>
<code>\mathsl</code>
<code>\mathss</code>

$\backslash\mathtext$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextbf$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextbi$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextbs$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextit$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextsl$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtexttf$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtf$
$\backslash\mathtriplet$ $\overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{\{...\}} \overset{3}{\{...\}} \overset{4}{\{...\}}$ <small>OPT OPT OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtriplet$ $\overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{\{...\}} \overset{3}{\{...\}} \overset{4}{\{...\}}$ <small>OPT OPT OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt$
$\backslash\mathunderextensible$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT

$\backslash\text{MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHUNSTACKED}$
$\backslash\text{mathupright}$
$\backslash\text{mathword}$ $\dots \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordbf}$ $\dots \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordbi}$ $\dots \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordbs}$ $\dots \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordit}$ $\dots \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordsl}$ $\dots \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordtf}$ $\dots \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{maxaligned}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mbox}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{measure}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{measured}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * NAME

```
\mediu [...]
```

* FILE

\mediu ...

* FILE

\medskip

\medspace

```
\menuinteractiune [...] [...,2...,...]
                        OPT
```

1 NAME

```
2 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune
```

$$\backslash\mathrm{mequal} \quad \underbrace{\{\dots\}}_{\mathrm{OPT}} \quad \underbrace{\{\dots\}}_{\mathrm{OPT}}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\message {...}
```

* TEXT

\metaTeX

$$\backslash mfence \{.\dots\}$$

* CHARACTER

`\mfunction {.*.}`

* CONTENT

$$\backslash\mathrm{mfunctionlabeltext}\{...\}$$

* NAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{mhbox}\ \{.\!.\!.^*\}$$

* CONTENT

$$\backslash\mathrm{mhookleftarrow} \mathop{\{\ldots\}}_{\mathrm{OPT}}^1 \mathop{\{\ldots\}}_{\mathrm{OPT}}^2$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\backslash\mathrm{mhookrightarrow} \mathop{\{\dots\}}^{\mathrm{OPT}} \mathop{\{\dots\}}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mic

\micaldin

\micaldininclinat

<code>\micinclinat</code>
<code>\micinclinataldin</code>
<code>\micitalicaldin</code>
<code>\micnormal</code>
<code>\mictype</code>
<code>\middlealigned {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\middlebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\midhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\minimalhbox</code> ¹ <code>...</code> ² <code>{...}</code> OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\mixedcaps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\mkvibuffer</code> [[*] <code>...</code>] OPT * BUFFER
<code>\mLeftarrow</code> ¹ <code>{...}</code> ² <code>{...}</code> OPT OPT 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\mLeftrightarrow</code> ¹ <code>{...}</code> ² <code>{...}</code> OPT OPT 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\mleftarrow</code> ¹ <code>{...}</code> ² <code>{...}</code> OPT OPT 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\mleftharpoondown</code> ¹ <code>{...}</code> ² <code>{...}</code> OPT OPT 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\mleftharpoonup</code> ¹ <code>{...}</code> ² <code>{...}</code> OPT OPT 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

\leftrightsquigarrow $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\leftrightsquigarrow $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\mapsto $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\moduleparameter $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 FILE 2 KEY
\molecule $\{...\}^{*}$ * CONTENT
\mono
\monoaldin
\mononormal
\monthlong $\{...\}^{*}$ * NUMMER
\monthshort $\{...\}^{*}$ * NUMMER
\mprandomnumber
\mrightarrow $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\mrel $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\mrightarrow $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\mrightharpoondown $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{mrightharpoonup} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{OPT}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{1}}\{...\} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{OPT}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{2}}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mrightharpoons} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{OPT}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{1}}\{...\} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{OPT}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{2}}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mrightrightarrow} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{OPT}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{1}}\{...\} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{OPT}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{2}}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mtext} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mtriplelrel} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{OPT}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{1}}\{...\} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{OPT}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{2}}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mtwoheadleftarrow} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{OPT}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{1}}\{...\} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{OPT}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{2}}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mtwoheadrightarrow} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{OPT}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{1}}\{...\} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{OPT}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{2}}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{NormalizeFontHeight} \backslash\mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{1}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{1}}\{...\} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{2}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{2}}\{...\} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{3}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{3}}\{...\} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{4}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{4}}\{...\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
$\backslash\mathrm{NormalizeFontWidth} \backslash\mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{1}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{1}}\{...\} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{2}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{2}}\{...\} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{3}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{3}}\{...\} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{4}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{4}}\{...\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
$\backslash\mathrm{NormalizeTextHeight} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{1}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{1}}\{...\} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{2}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{2}}\{...\} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{3}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{3}}\{...\}$ 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT

<code>\NormalizeTextWidth {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\Numere {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\Numereromane {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\namedheadnumber {...}</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\namedstructureheadlocation {...}</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
<code>\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
<code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 CONTENT
<code>\naturalhbox ...¹ {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalhpack ...¹ {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalvbox ...¹ {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalvcenter ...¹ {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{naturalvpack} \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvtop} \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalwd} \dots$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{necunoscut}$
$\backslash\text{negatecolorbox} \dots$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{negated} \{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{negthinspace}$
$\backslash\text{newattribute} \backslash\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newcatcodetable} \backslash\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newcounter} \backslash\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newevery} \backslash\overset{1}{\dots} \backslash\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newfrenchspacing}$
$\backslash\text{newmode} \{\dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{newsignal} \backslash\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newsystemmode} \{\dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{nextbox}$
$\backslash\text{nextboxdp}$

<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [...]</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\urmatorulPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [...]</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \... {...}</code> ¹ <code>{...}</code> ² 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT

<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nokap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\normal</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,\stackrel{.1}{...},...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \stackrel{.1}{...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \stackrel{.1}{...} {\stackrel{.2}{...}} {\stackrel{.3}{...}} {\stackrel{.4}{...}}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \stackrel{.1}{...} {\stackrel{.2}{...}} {\stackrel{.3}{...}} {\stackrel{.4}{...}}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontline \stackrel{.1}{...} {\stackrel{.2}{...}} {\stackrel{.3}{...}} {\stackrel{.4}{...}}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT

`\normalizefontwidth \...1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normaltypeface`

`\nota [...]1 [...]2`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\NOTE [...]1, [...]2`
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`instances: footnote endnote`

`\NOTE [...]*, [...]*`

`* titlu = TEXT`
`semncarte = TEXT`
`lista = TEXT`
`referinta = REFERENCE`

`instances: footnote endnote`

`\endnote [...]1, [...]2`
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

$\backslash\text{footnote}$ [¹ ... ² ...] {...} <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{notesymbol}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{notragged}$
$\backslash\text{ntimes}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{numarformula}$ [... [*] ...] <small>OPT</small> * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{numarpagina}$
$\backslash\text{numartitlu}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] <small>OPT</small> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim
$\backslash\text{numartitlucurent}$
$\backslash\text{numberofpoints}$ {...} * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{numere}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{numereromane}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{obeydepth}$
$\backslash\text{objectdepth}$
$\backslash\text{objectheight}$
$\backslash\text{objectmargin}$
$\backslash\text{objectwidth}$
$\backslash\text{obox}$ {...} * CONTENT

<p>\offset [...¹...²] {...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupoffset</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\offsetbox [...¹...²] \³ {...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\olinie [...]</p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p>\onedigitrounding {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p>\ordinalstr {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\ornamenttext [...¹...²] [...³...⁴]</p> <p>1 alternativ = a b inherits: \setupcollector</p> <p>2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p>\ornamenttext [¹...] {²...} {³...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\ornamenttext [...¹...²] [...³...⁴]</p> <p>1 alternativ = a b inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p>\ORNAMENT {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\outputfilename</p>

$\backslash\text{outputstreambox}$ [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamcopy}$ [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvbox}$ [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvcopy}$ [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * NAME
$\backslash\text{over}$ [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overbartext}$ { ¹ .} { ² .} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbarunderbar}$ {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbrace}$ {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbracetext}$ { ¹ .} { ² .} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbraceunderbrace}$ {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbracket}$ {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbrackettext}$ { ¹ .} { ² .} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbracketunderbracket}$ {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overlaybutton}$ [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overlaybutton}$ {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * REFERENCE

<code>\overlaycolor</code>
<code>\overlaydepth</code>
<code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\overlayheight</code>
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [..¹..] [..²..]</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overleftarrow {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overleftharpoontdown {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overleftharpoonup {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overleftrightarrow {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overparent {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overparenttext {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\overparentunderparent {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overrightarrow {...}</code> * TEXT

$\backslash\overrightharpoonpoondown \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\overrightharpoonup \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslashoverset {^{.1.}} {^{.2.}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslashovertwoheadleftarrow \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslashovertwoheadrightarrow \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslashPDFcolor \{...\}$ * NAME
\backslashPDFETEX
\backslashPDFTEX
\backslashPCTEX
\backslashPiCTeX
$\backslashPointsToBigPoints \{...\} \backslash^{.2.}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\backslashPointsToReal \{...\} \backslash^{.2.}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\backslashPointsToWholeBigPoints \{...\} \backslash^{.2.}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
\backslashPPCHTEX
\backslashPPCHTeX
\backslashPRAGMA
$\backslashPtToCm \{...\}$ * DIMENSION

<p><code>\pagearea</code> [¹...] [²...] [³...] <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 sus antet text subsol subsol</p> <p>2 text margine bordura</p> <p>3 stanga dreapta lefttext middletext righttext</p>
<p><code>\pagebreak</code> [...,*...] <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimpagina start stop NAME</p>
<p><code>\pagefigure</code> [¹...] [...,²...,...] <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p>
<p><code>\pagegridspanwidth</code> {.*.}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pageinjection</code> [¹...] [...,²...,...] <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\pageinjection</code> [...,¹...,...] <small>OPT</small> [...,²...,...] <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppageinjection</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\pagestaterealpage</code> {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pagina</code> [...,*...] <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \pagebreak</p>
<p><code>\paletsize</code></p>
<p><code>\PARAGRAPHS</code></p>
<p><code>\pastreazablocuri</code> [...,¹...] [...,²...,...] <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\pdfactualtext</code> {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendactualtext</code> {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code></p>

<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfcolor {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pdfeTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p>

<p><code>\pelung {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\percent</code></p>
<p><code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\permitcaretescape</code></p>
<p><code>\permitcircumflexescape</code></p>
<p><code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code></p>
<p><code>\persiandecimals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\persiannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\phantom {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\phantombox [...,...[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* latime = DIMENSION</p> <p>inaltme = DIMENSION</p> <p>inaltime = DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\placeattachments</code></p>
<p><code>\placebtxrendering [...]_{OPT} [...,...²...,...]_{OPT}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p><code>\placecitation [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\placecomments</code></p>
<p><code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code></p>
<p><code>\placedbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>

<p><code>\placefloat</code> [¹...] [²...,...] [³...,...] {⁴...} {⁵...}</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT OPT</p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placefloatwithsetups</code> [¹...] [²...,...] [³...,...] {⁴...} {⁵...}</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\puneFLOAT</code> [¹...,...] [²...,...] {³...} {⁴...}</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT OPT</p> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic</p>
<p><code>\placeframed</code> [¹...] [²...,..._{OPT}...] {³...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setezainconjurat</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placeheadnumber</code> [...]</p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placeheadtext</code> [...]</p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placehelp</code></p>
<p><code>\placeinitial</code> [¹...,..._{OPT}]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\placelayer</code> [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>

$\backslash\text{placelayeredtext}$ [¹ ...] [<small>OPT</small> ,... ² ...,...] [<small>OPT</small> ,... ³ ...,...] {... ⁴ } {... ⁵ } 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{placelistofFLOATS}$ [<small>OPT</small> ,... [*] ...,...] * inherits: \seteazalista instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
$\backslash\text{completelistofchemicals}$ [<small>OPT</small> ,... [*] ...,...] * inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{completelistoffigures}$ [<small>OPT</small> ,... [*] ...,...] * inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{completelistofgraphics}$ [<small>OPT</small> ,... [*] ...,...] * inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{completelistofintermezzi}$ [<small>OPT</small> ,... [*] ...,...] * inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{completelistoftables}$ [<small>OPT</small> ,... [*] ...,...] * inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{placelistofpublications}$ [¹ ...] [<small>OPT</small> ,... ² ...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
$\backslash\text{placelistofsorts}$ [¹ ...] [<small>OPT</small> ,... ² ...,...] 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \seteazasortare
$\backslash\text{placelistofSORTS}$ [<small>OPT</small> ,... [*] ...,...] * inherits: \seteazasortare instances: logos
$\backslash\text{completelistoflogos}$ [<small>OPT</small> ,... [*] ...,...] * inherits: \seteazasortare
$\backslash\text{placelistofsynonyms}$ [¹ ...] [<small>OPT</small> ,... ² ...,...] 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \seteazasinonime

<p><code>\placelistofSYNONYMS [...,\[*]_{OPT}...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasinonime</p> <p>instances: abbreviations</p>
<p><code>\completelistofabbreviations [...,\[*]_{OPT}...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasinonime</p>
<p><code>\placelocalnotes [...,\²_{OPT}...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\placement [...,\²_{OPT}...,...]{³...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\PLACEMENT [...,\¹_{OPT}...,...]{²...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placenamefloat [...,\²...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\placenameformula [...,\¹_{OPT}...,...]{²...}</code></p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\placenotes [...,\¹...,...][...,\²_{OPT}...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\placepairedbox [...,\²_{OPT}...,...]{³...}{⁴...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\punePAIREDBOX [...,\¹_{OPT}...,...]{²...}{³...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: legend</p>
<p><code>\setarelegend [...,\[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setuppairedbox</p>

$\backslash\text{placeparallel}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] [³ ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparallel
$\backslash\text{placerawlist}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{placereadingwindow}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{plaseazapeggrid}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{plaseazapeggrid}$ [¹ ...,...] { ² ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \definegridsnapping 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{plaseazasemnecarte}$ [¹ ...,...] [² ...,...] [³ ...,...] <small>OPT OPT OPT</small> 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: \setupbookmark
$\backslash\text{popattribute}$ \... * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{popmacro}$ \... * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{popmode}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{popsystemmode}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{positionoverlay}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{positionregionoverlay}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{postponenotes}$

<p><code>\potrivestecamp</code> [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupfieldbody</p>
<p><code>\pozitie</code> [¹..._{OPT}...] (...²...) {...³}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setarepozitie</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\predefinedfont</code> [...]</p> <p>* FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinefont</code> [¹...] [...²]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinesymbol</code> [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\prefixedpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\prependetoks</code> ...¹ \to ...²</p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependgvalue</code> {...¹} {...²}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\prependtocommalist</code> {...¹} ...²</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependtoks</code> ...¹ \to ...²</p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependtoksonce</code> ...¹ \to ...²</p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependvalue</code> {...¹} {...²}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\presetdocument</code> [...[*]...]</p> <p>* inherits: \setupdocument</p>

<pre>\presetfieldsymbols [...,*,...]</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\presetLABELtext [...¹.] [...,...²...,...]</pre> <p> OPT</p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> <p>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</p>
<pre>\copybtxlabeltext [...¹.] [...,...²...,...]</pre> <p> OPT</p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>
<pre>\copyheadtext [...¹.] [...,...²...,...]</pre> <p> OPT</p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>
<pre>\copylabeltext [...¹.] [...,...²...,...]</pre> <p> OPT</p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>
<pre>\copymathlabeltext [...¹.] [...,...²...,...]</pre> <p> OPT</p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>
<pre>\copyoperatorortext [...¹.] [...,...²...,...]</pre> <p> OPT</p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>
<pre>\copyprefixtext [...¹.] [...,...²...,...]</pre> <p> OPT</p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>
<pre>\copysuffixtext [...¹.] [...,...²...,...]</pre> <p> OPT</p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>
<pre>\copytaglabeltext [...¹.] [...,...²...,...]</pre> <p> OPT</p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>
<pre>\copyunittext [...¹.] [...,...²...,...]</pre> <p> OPT</p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>
<pre>\pretocommalist {...¹.} \²...</pre> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>

<pre>\prevcounter [...]¹ [...]² OPT 1 NAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\prevcountervalue [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\preventmode [...,*,...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\prevrealpage</pre>
<pre>\prevrealpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prevsubcountervalue [...]¹ [...]² OPT 1 NAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\prevsubpage</pre>
<pre>\prevsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prevuserpage</pre>
<pre>\prevuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\primasubpagina</pre>
<pre>\procent</pre>
<pre>\proceseazabloc [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT</pre>
<pre>\processaction [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ OPT OPT 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processallactionsinset [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ OPT OPT 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processassignlist [...]¹ [...]² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>

<pre> \processassignmentcommand [...,¹...,...] \²... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentlist [...,¹...,...] \²... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbetween {...} \²... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcolorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \processcommacommand [...,¹...,...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalist [...,¹...,...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...,¹...,...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcontent {...} \²... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilemany {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilenone {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfileonce {...} * FILE </pre>

<pre>\processfirstactioninset [...] [...,...³>...,...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processisolatedchars {...} \...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processisolatedwords {...} \...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processlinetablebuffer [...]_{OPT}</pre> <pre>* BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\processlinetablefile {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\processlist {...} {...} {...} \...</pre> <pre>1 CHARACTER</pre> <pre>2 CHARACTER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre> <pre>4 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processMPbuffer [..., ...]_{OPT}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\processMPfigurefile {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\processmonth {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\processranges [...,¹...] \²...</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processseparatedlist [...]¹ [...]² {...}³</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\processTEXbuffer [...]_{OPT}</pre> <pre>* BUFFER</pre>

<pre> \processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \processuntil *. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processxtablebuffer [...] OPT * NAME </pre>
<pre> \processyear {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \produs [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \produs ... * FILE </pre>
<pre> \profiledbox [...] OPT OPT OPT 1 niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 inherits: \setupprofile 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \profilegivenbox {...} ... OPT 1 niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \program [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \proiect [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \proiect ... * FILE </pre>
<pre> \pseudoMixedCapped {...} * TEXT </pre>

<p><code>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\punct {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\puncte [...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\puncte [...[*]...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \setupperperiods</p>
<p><code>\punedeasuprafiecareia {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\punefatainfata {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\puneformula [...[*]...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\punelista [...¹...] [...²...]</code> OPT</p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\punelistacombinata [...¹] [...²...]</code> OPT</p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\puneCOMBINEDLIST [...[*]...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p> <p>instances: content</p>
<p><code>\setarecontent [...[*]...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\punenotesubsol [...[*]...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote</p>

<p><code>\punenotesubsollocale [...[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\punenumarpagina</code></p>
<p><code>\puneregistru [...¹] [...²...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazaregistru</p>
<p><code>\puneREGISTER [...[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru</p> <p>instances: index</p>
<p><code>\completindex [...[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru</p>
<p><code>\punesubformula [...[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...[*]}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute \.*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...[*]] ... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushculoare [...[*]] ... \popculoare</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushfundal [...[*]] ... \popfundal</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>

<p><code>\pushmacro *...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code></p> <p>* PATH</p>
<p><code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code></p>
<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code></p> <p>* + - TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \^3 {...} \^4 {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\qqquad</code></p>
<p><code>\quad</code></p>
<p><code>\quads [...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\quitcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quitprevcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quittypescriptscanning</code></p>

\ReadFile {...} * FILE
\raggedbottom
\raggedcenter
\raggedleft
\raggedright
\raggedwidecenter
\raisebox {...} \ ² ... { ³ ...} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
\randomizetext {...} * TEXT
\randomnumber {...} { ² ...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
\rawcounter [¹ ...] [² ...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\rawcountervalue [...] * NAME
\rawdate [...,*,...] * inherits: \datacurenta
\rawdoifelseinset {...} {..., ² ...} {...} { ⁴ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\rawdoifinset { ¹ ...} {..., ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE

\rawdoifinsetelse {...¹} {...,²...} {...³} {...⁴}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\rawgetparameters [...¹] [...,²...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\rawprocessaction [...¹] [...,²>...]

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

\rawprocesscommacommmand [...,¹...] \²...

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\rawprocesscommalist [...,¹...] \²...

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}

- * KEY

\rawsubcountervalue [...¹] [...²]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

\rbox ¹... {...²}
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

\readfile {...¹} {...²} {...³}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readfixfile {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

<pre>\readjobfile {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 FILE</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> <pre>3 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 FILE</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> <pre>3 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 PATH</pre> <pre>2 FILE</pre> <pre>3 TRUE</pre> <pre>4 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 FILE</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> <pre>3 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 FILE</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> <pre>3 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 FILE</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> <pre>3 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\realpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\realSmallCapped {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\realSmallcapped {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\realSmallcapped {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\recursedepth</pre>
<pre>\recurselevel</pre>
<pre>\recursestring</pre>

<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<code>\ref [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE
<code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {...}¹ {...}² [...]³</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\referenceprefix</code>
<code>\referinta [...]¹, [...] {...}²</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\referintapagina [...][*], [...]</code> [*] REFERENCE
<code>\referintatext [...]¹, [...] {...}²</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\referring (...)¹, (...) (...)², (...) [...]³</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
<code>\reflexie {...}[*]</code> [*] CONTENT
<code>\registerattachment [...]¹ [...]², [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\attachment [...]¹ [...]², [...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> </div> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\registercctluafile {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 FILE 2 NUMMER
<code>\registerexternalfigure [...]¹ [...]² [...]³, [...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> </div> 1 FILE 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

<pre> \registerfontclass {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationexception [...] [...] OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationpattern [...] [...] OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registermenubuttons [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registersort [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \registersynonym [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerunit [...] [...] OPT 1 prefix unitate operator suffixe simbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \REGISTER [...] [...] OPT 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX instances: index </pre>
<pre> \veziindex [...] [...] [...] OPT 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT </pre>
<pre> \REGISTER [...] [...] [...] OPT 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index </pre>
<pre> \regular </pre>

<code>\relatemarking [...] [...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
<code>\relaxvalueifundefined {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\remainingcharacters</code>
<code>\remarca (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...³_{OPT}...]⁴ {...}</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 4 TEXT
<code>\removebottomthings</code>
<code>\removedepth</code>
<code>\removefromcommalist {...} \^2...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\removelastskip</code>
<code>\removelastspace</code>
<code>\removemarkedcontent [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\removepunctuation</code>
<code>\removesubstring ... \from ... \to \^3...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\removetoks ... \from \^2...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\removeunwantedspaces</code>

<pre>\replacefeature [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\replacefeature {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\replaceincommalist \.^{.2.} {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\replaceword [.^{.2.}] [.^{.3.}] [...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\rescan {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rescanwithsetup {.^{.2.}} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\resetallattributes</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbar</pre>
<pre>\resetboxesincache {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbreakpoints</pre>
<pre>\resetbuffer [...]</pre> <pre>* BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacteralign</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterkerning</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterspacing</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterstripping</pre>

\resetcollector [...] * NAME
\resetcounter [...] ¹ [...] ² <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\resetdigitsmanipulation
\resetdirection
\reseteazamarcaje [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG
\resetfeature
\resetflag {...} * NAME
\resetfontcolorsheme
\resetfontfallback [...] ¹ [...] ² <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 FONT
\resetfontsolution
\resethyphenationfeatures
\resetinjector [...] * NAME
\resetinteractionmenu [...] * NAME
\resetitaliccorrection
\resetlayer [...] * NAME
\resetlocalfloats
\resetMPdrawing
\resetMPenvironment
\resetMPinstance [...] * NAME

\resetmarker [...] * NAME
\resetmode {...} * NAME
\resetpagenumber
\resetparallel [...] ¹ [..., ² ...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME tot
\resetpath
\resetpenalties *.. * CSNAME
\resetprofile
\resetrecurselevel
\resetreference [...] * NAME
\resetreplacement
\resetscript
\resetsetups [...] * NAME
\resetshownsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR
\resetsubpagenumber
\resetsymbolset
\resetssystemmode {...} * NAME
\resettimer
\resettrackers
\resettrialtypesetting
\resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR

\resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR
\resetuserpagenumber
\resetvalue {...} * NAME
\resetvisualizers
\reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL
\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\restartcounter [...] [...] ² [...] <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\restorebox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\restorecatcodes
\restorecounter [...] * NAME
\restorecurrentattributes {...} * NAME
\restoreendofline
\restoreglobalbodyfont
\reusableMPgraphic {...} {..., ² ...} <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE

$\backslash reuseMPgraphic \{...\} \{...\overset{2}{=}...\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash reuserandomseed$
$\backslash revivefeature$
$\backslash rfence \{...\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash rhbox \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash rightbottombox \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash rightbox \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash righthbox \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash rightLABELtext \{...\}$ * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash rightline \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash rightorleftpageaction \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash rightskipadaption$
$\backslash rightsubguillemot$
$\backslash righttopleft$
$\backslash righttopleftthbox \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash righttopleftvbox \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{righttopleftvtop} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{righttopbox} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{riglertext} [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\text{OPT} \quad \text{OPT}$ 1 sus centru subsol 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{rigleumplere} [...\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\}$ $\text{OPT} \quad \text{OPT} \quad \text{OPT}$ 1 inherits: \seteazarigleumplere 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{rlap} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{robustaddtocommalist} \{\overset{1}{...}\} \backslash\overset{2}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{robustdoifelseinset} \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...},...\} \{\overset{3}{...}\} \{\overset{4}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
$\backslash\text{robustdoifinsetelse} \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...},...\} \{\overset{3}{...}\} \{\overset{4}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
$\backslash\text{robustpretocommalist} \{\overset{1}{...}\} \backslash\overset{2}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{rollbutton} [...\overset{1}{...}] \overset{2}{...} [\overset{3}{...}]$ 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE

<p>\rollbutton [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] ³... [⁴...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 REFERENCE</p>
<p>\roman</p>
<p>\roteste [¹..._{OPT}...] {²...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazarotare</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\rtop ¹... {²..._{OPT}}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\ruledhbox ¹... {²..._{OPT}}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\ruledhpack ¹... {²..._{OPT}}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\ruledmbox {[*]...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p>\ruledtopv ¹... {²..._{OPT}}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\ruledtpack ¹... {²..._{OPT}}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\ruledvbox ¹... {²..._{OPT}}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\ruledvpack ¹... {²..._{OPT}}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\ruledvtop ¹... {²..._{OPT}}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

<p><code>\runMPbuffer [...,*...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\runningbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \²...</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \²...</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\Smallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\safechar {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<code>\sans</code>
<code>\sansaldin</code>
<code>\sansnormal</code>
<code>\sansserif</code>
<p><code>\savebox {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\savebtxdataset [...¹] [...²] [...,³...]</code> <small>OPT OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FILE</p> <p>3 dataset = NAME type = bib lua xml fisier = FILE criteriu = tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent</p>
<p><code>\savebuffer [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* lista = NAME fisier = FILE prefix = da nu</p>
<p><code>\savebuffer [...¹,...] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 BUFFER</p> <p>2 FILE</p>

\savecounter [...] * NAME
\saveculoare ... \restoreculoare
\savecurrentattributes {...} * NAME
\savenormalmeaning *... * CSNAME
\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\sbox {...} * CONTENT
\scala [...] ¹ [...,...] ² {...} ³ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT
\scriebuffer [...] ¹ [...,...] ² {...} ³ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \seteazatyping
\typeBUFFER [...,...] [*] {...} <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT </div> * inherits: \seteazatyping
\scrieinlista [...] ¹ [...,...] ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT </div> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT
\scrieintreliste [...] ¹ [...,...] ² {...} ³ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT </div> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 BEFEHL

<code>\SCRIPT</code> instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
<code>\ethiopic</code>
<code>\hangul</code>
<code>\hanzi</code>
<code>\latin</code>
<code>\nihongo</code>
<code>\test</code>
<code>\thai</code>
<code>\scrismanual</code>
<code>\secondoffivearguments {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\secondoffourarguments {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\secondofsixarguments {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\secondofthreearguments {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

<p><code>\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\SECTION [...,¹...] {²...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject</p>
<p><code>\SECTION [...,[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* titlu = TEXT</p> <p>semncarte = TEXT</p> <p>marcaje = TEXT</p> <p>lista = TEXT</p> <p>referinta = REFERENCE</p> <p>numarpropriu = TEXT</p> <p>instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject</p>
<p><code>\SECTION [...,¹...] {²...} {³...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject</p>
<p><code>\veziREGISTER [...¹] [...²+...+...] {³...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</p> <p>2 INDEX</p> <p>3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</p> <p>instances: index</p>
<p><code>\puneindex [...,[*]...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru</p>

```
\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
               OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

```
\selecteazablocuri [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
                        OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT

```
\semncarte [...]1 {...}2
               OPT
```

- 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
- 2 TEXT

```
\serializecommalist [...,*,...]
```

- * BEFEHL

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setare [...]
```

- * NAME

```
\setareitemization [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
                        OPT
```

- 1 NAME NAME:NUMMER
- 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```
\setareitemize [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
                OPT      OPT      OPT
```

- 1 fiicare NUMMER
- 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
- 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\setarelimba [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`
OPT

```
1  SPRACHE implicit
2  implicit          = SPRACHE
   stare            = start stop
   data             = inherits: \datacurenta
   patterns         = FILE
   lefthyphenmin    = NUMBER
   righthyphenmin   = NUMBER
   lefthyphenchar   = NUMBER
   righthyphenchar  = NUMBER
   setups          = NAME
   spatiere         = broad impachetat
   font            = auto
   text            = TEXT
   limitttext      = TEXT
   hyphen          = TEXT
   compoundhyphen   = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   minicitatstanga = BEFEHL
   minicitatdreapta = BEFEHL
   citatstanga     = BEFEHL
   citatdreapta    = BEFEHL
   leftspeech      = BEFEHL
   rightspeech     = BEFEHL
   propozitiestanga = BEFEHL
   middlespeech    = BEFEHL
   propozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
   midsentence     = BEFEHL
   subpropozitiestanga = BEFEHL
   subpropozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
   factor          = da nu
```

`\setarepozitie [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME
2  offset = da nu
   unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   stare   = start overlay
   xoffset = DIMENSION
   yoffset = DIMENSION
   xstep   = absolut relativ
   ystep   = absolut relativ
   xscala  = NUMMER
   yscala  = NUMMER
   xfactor = NUMMER
   yfactor = NUMMER
   factor  = NUMMER
   scala   = NUMMER
```

`\setare {...}`

* NAME

`\setbar [...]`

* NAME

`\setbigbodyfont`

`\setboxllx ...1 {...2}`

```
1  CSNAME NUMBER
2  DIMENSION
```

`\setboxlly ...1 {...2}`

```
1  CSNAME NUMBER
2  DIMENSION
```

\setbreakpoints [...] * reset NAME
\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer * NAME
\setcapstrut
\setcatcodetable *... * CSNAME
\setcharacteralign { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
\setcharactercasing [...] * reset CUVANT cuvant Cuvant Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap
\setcharactercleaning [...] * reset 1
\setcharacterkerning [...] * reset NAME
\setcharacterspacing [...] * reset NAME
\setcharacterstripping [...] * reset 1
\setcharstrut {...} * TEXT
\setcollector [¹ ...] [..., ² ... _{OPT} ,...] { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT
\setcolormodel1 [...] * black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul
\setcounter [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT}] [³ ...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER

<p><code>\setcounterown [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\setcurrentfontclass {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\setdataset [...]¹ [...]² [...]³...,...</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\setdefaultpenalties</code></p>
<p><code>\setdigitsmanipulation [...]</code></p> <p>* reset NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\setdirection [...]</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\setdocumentargument {...}¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\setdocumentargumentdefault {...}¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\setdocumentfilename {...}¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\setdummyparameter {...}¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 KEY</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\setezaaliniat [...][*],...</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle DIMENSION NAME</p>
<p><code>\setezaalinieria [...][*],...</code></p> <p>* broad larg subsol inaltime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttopleft l2r r2l tabelul lesshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe tolerant foartetolerant dilatat extremestretch final 2*final 3*final 4*final</p>
<p><code>\setezaantet [...]¹ [...]²...,...</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 text margine bordura</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement</p>

\setezaaranjareapag [...,*,...]

* dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN
2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW
1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

\setezaaspect [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]

1 NAME

2 stare = start stop normal repetat
margine = DIMENSION
bordura = DIMENSION
distantamargine = DIMENSION
distantabordura = DIMENSION
distantabordurastanga = DIMENSION
distantacoltdreapta = DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
distantasus = DIMENSION
distantaantet = DIMENSION
distantasubsol = DIMENSION
distantajos = DIMENSION
preset = NAME
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
bordurastanga = DIMENSION
borduradreapta = DIMENSION
antet = DIMENSION
subsol = DIMENSION
sus = DIMENSION
jos = DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
cutspace = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
spatiujos = DIMENSION
linii = NUMMER
inaltime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
offsetoriz = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
coloane = NUMMER
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
metoda = implicit normal NAME
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete
latimetext = DIMENSION
inaltimetext = DIMENSION
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
scala = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
marcaje = on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru
grid = da nu dezactivat
textdistance = DIMENSION
alternativ = implicit normal marcaj NAME
clipoffset = DIMENSION
cropoffset = DIMENSION
trimoffset = DIMENSION
bleedoffset = DIMENSION
artoffset = DIMENSION

\setezaaspect [...]

* reset NAME

`\seteazabarainteractiune [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 alternativ = a b c d e f g
stare = start stop
comanda = CSNAME
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION max broad
inaltime = DIMENSION max
distanta = DIMENSION
pas = mic mediu mare
culoarefundal = COLOR
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
culoarecontrast = COLOR
simbol = da nu
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazablanc [...,*...]`
OPT

* inherits: \vspacing

`\seteazabloc [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intern = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazablocsectiune [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
numar = da nu

`\seteazabuffer [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 BUFFER

2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL

`\seteazacamp [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] [...,4...] [...,5...]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical

3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\seteazacampuri [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] [...,4...]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical

2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\seteazaclipping [...,..^{*}...,...]

* stare = start stop
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
mp = NAME
n = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION

\seteazacoloane [...,..^{*}...,...]

* n = NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
optiune = fundal
offset = DIMENSION
comanda = \...##1
inaltime = DIMENSION
directie = stanga dreapta
balanta = da nu
aliniere = setupalign
toleranta = setuptolerance
blanc = inherits: \blanc
nsus = NUMMER
rigla = on dezactivat BEFEHL

\seteazacommentariu [...,..¹...,...]
OPT [...,..²...,...]

1 NAME
2 stare = start stop niciunul
metoda = normal ascuns
simbol = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
titlu = TEXT
subtitlu = TEXT
autor = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
culoare = COLOR
optiune = xml max
textlayer = NAME
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreapta inmarginemarginestangamarginedreapta text inalt niciunul
distanta = DIMENSION
spatiu = da
buffer = BUFFER

\seteazacommentariupagina [...,..^{*}...,...]

* locatie = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul
stare = start stop niciunul
offset = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION

\comment [...,..¹...,...]
OPT [...,..²...,...]
OPT {...,..³...}

1 TEXT
2 inherits: \seteazacommentariu
3 TEXT

\seteazaculoare [...]

* FILE

\seteazaculori [...^{*}...]

* stare = start stop
spot = da nu
expansiune = da nu
factor = da nu
rgb = da nu
cmyk = da nu
conversie = da nu totdeauna
pagecolormodel = auto niciunul NAME
culoaretext = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout niciunul

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...¹...] [...²...] OPT

1 NAME
2 sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
metoda = normal niciunul NAME
scala = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
pagina = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
hartie = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
optiune = ajustat max
distanta = DIMENSION

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...¹...] [...²...] OPT OPT

1 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
2 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME

\seteazaecraninteractiune [...^{*}...]

* latime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
offsetoriz = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
optiune = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie
copies = NUMMER
intarziere = niciunul NUMMER

\seteazaelemente [...¹...] [...²...] OPT

1 NAME
2 alternativ = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmarginie
latimetext = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
simbol = niciunul NAME
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern marginie
textalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern
n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

\setezaenumerare [...¹,...] [...²...,...]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupenumeration

\seteazafloat [...¹,...] [...²...,...]
OPT

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2

aliniaturmator	=	da nu auto
implicit	=	inherits: \placefloat
fallback	=	inherits: \placefloat
intern	=	BEFEHL
criteriu	=	DIMENSION
metoda	=	NUMMER
sidemethod	=	NUMMER
textmethod	=	NUMMER
sidealign	=	inaltime adancime linie jumatatelinie grila normal
grid	=	CD:STRING
local	=	da nu
comanda	=	\...##1
availablewidth	=	DIMENSION
availableheight	=	DIMENSION
latimeminima	=	DIMENSION
latimemaxima	=	DIMENSION
locatie	=	stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta
distantamarginestanga	=	DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta	=	DIMENSION
marginestanga	=	DIMENSION
marginedreapta	=	DIMENSION
innermargin	=	DIMENSION
outermargin	=	DIMENSION
bottombefore	=	BEFEHL
bottomafter	=	BEFEHL
expansiune	=	da nu xml
referenceprefix	=	+ - TEXT
xmlsetup	=	NAME
catcodes	=	NAME
freeregion	=	da nu
spatiuinainte	=	niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa	=	niciunul inherits: \blanc
latime	=	DIMENSION
inaltime	=	DIMENSION
offset	=	DIMENSION niciunul overlay
spatiulateralinainte	=	niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiulateraldupa	=	niciunul inherits: \blanc
margine	=	DIMENSION
nsus	=	DIMENSION
njos	=	DIMENSION
pas	=	mic mediu mare linie adancime
nlinii	=	NUMMER
cache	=	da nu

\seteazafloats [...¹,...] [...²...,...]
OPT

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 inherits: \seteazafloat

\seteazafonttext [...^{*},...]
OPT

- * DIMENSION NAME global reset x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismmanual caligrafic

\seteazaformulare [...^{*}...,...]

- * metoda = XML HTML PDF
 export = da nu

\seteazaformule [...¹,...] [...²...,...]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupformula

```
\seteazafundal [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]  
OPT
```

1 NAME

2 stare = start stop
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```
\seteazafundaluri [...,1...] [...,..2...] [...,..3...,...]  
OPT
```

1 sus antet text subsol subsol

2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta

3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```
\seteazafundaluri [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]  
OPT
```

1 foaie pagina paginastanga paginadreapta text ascuns

2 stare = start stop
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```
\seteazagrosimelinie [...*]
```

* mic mediu mare DIMENSION

```
\seteazaimpartireafloat [...,..*...,...]
```

* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
linii = auto NUMMER
conversie = NAME

\seteazainconjurat [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  colt           = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltframe      = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltfundal     = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   raza           = DIMENSION
   razaframe      = DIMENSION
   razafundal     = DIMENSION
   inaltime       = DIMENSION
   adancimeframe  = DIMENSION
   adancimefundal = DIMENSION
   culoareframe   = COLOR
   framesus       = on dezactivat NAME
   framejos       = on dezactivat NAME
   framestanga    = on dezactivat NAME
   framedreapta   = on dezactivat NAME
   region         = da nu
   grosimerigla   = DIMENSION
   offsetframe    = DIMENSION
   frame          = on dezactivat overlay niciunul
   fundal         = primplan culoare NAME
   offsetfundal   = incadrat DIMENSION
   component      = NAME
   extras         = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   setups         = NAME
   offset         = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
   latime         = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
   inaltime       = ajustat max broad DIMENSION
   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   strut          = da nu niciunul local global
   autostrut      = da nu
   locatie        = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica
                   normal
   autolatime     = da nu fortat
   linii          = NUMMER
   sus           = BEFEHL
   jos           = BEFEHL
   blanc         = da nu
   profile       = NAME
   gol           = da nu
   loffset       = DIMENSION
   roffset       = DIMENSION
   toffset       = DIMENSION
   boffset       = DIMENSION
   orientation    = NUMMER

```

\seteazaingust [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stanga        = DIMENSION
   mijloc        = DIMENSION
   dreapta       = DIMENSION
   implicit      = [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
   inainte       = BEFEHL
   dupa          = BEFEHL

```


`\seteazainteractiunea [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 stare = start stop
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 culoarecontrast = COLOR
 titlu = TEXT
 subtitlu = COLOR
 autor = TEXT
 data = TEXT
 keyword = TEXT
 focus = standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltime minima ajustat tight
 meniu = on dezactivat
 fieldlayer = auto NAME
 calculeaza = REFERENCE
 click = da nu
 display = normal nou
 pagina = da nu pagina nume auto
 actiunedeschidere = REFERENCE
 actiuneinchidere = REFERENCE
 actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
 actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
 setsimbol = NAME
 inaltime = DIMENSION
 inaltime = DIMENSION
 focusoffset = DIMENSION

`\seteazainteractiunea [...]`

OPT

* NAME

`\seteazajos [...1] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 text margine bordura

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\seteazalegenda [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

`\seteazalegendele [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

`\punechemical [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`
OPT OPT

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
 marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
 adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
 [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
 effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\punefigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`
OPT OPT

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
 marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
 adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
 [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
 effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\punegraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`
OPT OPT

- 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\puneintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`
OPT OPT

- 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\punetable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`
OPT OPT

- 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\seteazaliniesilabe [...*,...]`

* semn = normal larg

`\seteazaliniesubtire [...*,...]`

* inaltime = max DIMENSION
 inaltime = max DIMENSION
 fundal = culoare
 frame = on dezactivat
 grosimerigla = DIMENSION
 alternativ = a b c niciunul
 culoarefundal = COLOR
 culoare = COLOR
 spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMBER
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 intre = BEFEHL
 n = NUMBER

`\seteazalinii [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 optiune = impachetat
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 intre = BEFEHL
 aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
 spatiu = da on dezactivat fixat implicit
 comanda = BEFEHL
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL

```
\seteazaliniimargine [...] [,...2...,...]  
OPT
```

1 NUMMER

2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

```
\seteazaliniinegre [...,*...,...]
```

```
* latime      = max DIMENSION  
  inaltime    = max DIMENSION  
  inaltime    = max DIMENSION  
  distanta    = DIMENSION  
  n           = NUMMER  
  alternativ   = a b  
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL  
  culoare     = COLOR  
  type        = mp da nu  
  mp          = NAME
```

```
\seteazaliniiumplere [...,*...,...]
```

```
* inainte     = BEFEHL  
  dupa        = BEFEHL  
  margine     = DIMENSION  
  latime      = DIMENSION  
  distanta    = DIMENSION  
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
  culoare     = COLOR
```

\seteazalista [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

```

1  LISTE
2  stare                = start stop
   locatie              = niciunul aici
   type                 = simple comanda userdata
   criteriu             = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text
                        = curent SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT
                        SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   lista                = NAME
   latime               = ajustat broad auto DIMENSION
   inaltime             = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   inaltime             = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   simbol              = unu doi trei niciunul implicit
   eticheta             = da nu niciunul NAME
   starter              = BEFEHL
   stopper              = BEFEHL
   comanda              = \...#1#2#3
   comandanumar         = \...#1
   comandatext          = \...#1
   comandapagina       = \...#1
   numarpagina         = da nu totdeauna
   numartitlu          = da nu totdeauna
   inainte              = BEFEHL
   dupa                 = BEFEHL
   intre               = BEFEHL
   margine              = niciunul DIMENSION
   distanta             = niciunul DIMENSION
   alinieretitlu       = da nu
   numberalign          = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   aliniere             = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   suspenda            = da nu
   stanga               = BEFEHL
   dreapta             = BEFEHL
   interactiune        = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina
   limittext           = da nu TEXT
   stil                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare              = COLOR
   stilnumar           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar        = COLOR
   stiltext            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretex          = COLOR
   stilpagina          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina       = COLOR
   referinta           = NUMMER
   extras               = NAME
   order               = comanda tot titlu
   alternativ           = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal
                        vertical NAME
   latimemaxima        = DIMENSION
   pageprefix           = da nu
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments  = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

\seteazalistacombinata [...,¹] [...,²...,...]

```

1  LISTE
2  inherits: \seteazalista

```

\setareCOMBINEDLIST [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \seteazalista

instances: content

\punecontent [...,^{*}...,...]
OPT

* inherits: \seteazalista

`\seteazamajuscul` [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
 2 titlu = da nu
 sc = da nu
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL

`\seteazamakeup` [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
 2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
 comanda = BEFEHL
 latime = DIMENSION
 inaltime = DIMENSION
 aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
 setups = NAME
 sus = BEFEHL
 jos = BEFEHL
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 locatie = sus
 referinta = REFERENCE
 pagestate = start stop
 stareantet = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
 staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
 staresus = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
 starejos = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
 staretext = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
 douafete = da nu gol
 stil = inherits: \value-style
 culoare = COLOR

`\seteazamarcaje` [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
 2 stare = start stop
 expansiune = da nu
 separator = BEFEHL
 filtercommand = \...##1

`\seteazameniuiinteractiune` [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
 2 alternativ = vertical orizontal ascuns
 category = NAME
 offsetstanga = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
 offsetdreapta = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
 offsetsus = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
 offsetjos = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
 latimemaxima = DIMENSION
 inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
 itemalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi
 stare = start gol local
 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 distanta = overlay DIMENSION
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 intre = BEFEHL
 pozitie = da nu
 mijloc = BEFEHL
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
 culoarecontrast = COLOR
 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazaminicitat` [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\seteazanumarpagina [...,..^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

\seteazanumarsubpagina [...,..^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\seteazanumartitlu [...¹.] [...².]

1 ABSCHNITT

2 [-+]NUMMER

\seteazanumerotarelinii [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 NAME

2 start = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER
metoda = pagina primul urmatorul
conversie = NAME
continua = da nu
locatie = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmargin
distanta = DIMENSION
alinie = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto
comanda = \...##1
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
latime = margine DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotarepagina [...,..^{*}...,...]

* alternativ = ofata douafete
pagina = inherits: \pagina
strut = da nu
comanda = \...##1
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
stare = start stop
latime = DIMENSION
locatie = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmargin lamargine marginebordura
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [...,..^{*}...,...]

* stare = start stop linie reset
distanta = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazapaleta [...]

* NAME

\seteazaparafrage [¹...] [²...,...]
OPT OPT

```
1 NAME
2 fiecare NUMMER
3 n          = NUMMER
  inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  latime     = DIMENSION
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  inaltime   = DIMENSION ajustat
  sus        = BEFEHL
  jos        = BEFEHL
  aliniere   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  intern     = BEFEHL
  comanda    = BEFEHL
  rigla      = on dezactivat
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
```

\seteazaparafrage [¹...] [²...,...]
OPT

```
1 NAME:NUMMER
2 n          = NUMMER
  inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  latime     = DIMENSION
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  inaltime   = DIMENSION ajustat
  sus        = BEFEHL
  jos        = BEFEHL
  aliniere   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  intern     = BEFEHL
  comanda    = BEFEHL
  rigla      = on dezactivat
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
```

\seteazaplasareaopozita [...,...*...]

```
* stare = start stop
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  intre   = BEFEHL
```

\seteazaprograme [...,...*...]

```
* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\seteazareferinte [...,...*...]

```
* stare = start stop
  expansiune = da nu xml
  autofile = da nu
  export = da nu
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  latime = DIMENSION
  douafete = da nu
  interactiune = eticheta text simbol tot
  separator = BEFEHL
  prefix = + - TEXT
```

\seteazaregistru [...] [.,.,.².,.,.]

OPT

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMBER

2  referencemethod      =  avans
   expansiune           =  da nu xml
   numarpropriu         =  da nu
   xmlsetup             =  NAME
   alternativ            =  a b A B
   metoda               =  implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             =  da nu tot
   criteriu             =  local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset =  BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset =  NAME
   pageprefixstarter    =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        =  NAME
   pageprefixsegments   =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                           ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector  =  BEFEHL
   pageprefix           =  da nu
   pageseparatorset     =  NAME
   pageconversionset    =  NAME
   pagestarter          =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   latimemaxima         =  DIMENSION
   indicator            =  da nu
   inainte              =  BEFEHL
   dupa                 =  BEFEHL
   comanda              =  \...##1
   comandatext          =  \...##1
   deeptextcommand      =  \...##1
   comandapagina        =  \...##1
   distanta             =  DIMENSION
   interactiune         =  text numarpagina
   numarpagina          =  da nu
   simbol               =  a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language             =  implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stil                 =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare              =  COLOR
   stiltext             =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext          =  COLOR
   stilpagina           =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina        =  COLOR
   n                    =  NUMMER
   balanta              =  da nu
   aliniere             =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder          =  numere

```


\seteazaregistru [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]
OPT OPT

```

1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod      = avans
   expansiune           = da nu xml
   numarpropriu         = da nu
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativ            = a b A B
   metoda               = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             = da nu tot impachetat
   criteriu             = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = da nu
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
   latimemaxima         = DIMENSION
   indicator            = da nu
   inainte              = BEFEHL
   dupa                 = BEFEHL
   comanda              = \...##1
   comandatext          = \...##1
   deeptextcommand      = \...##1
   comandapagina        = \...##1
   distanta             = DIMENSION
   interactiune         = text numarpagina
   numarpagina          = da nu
   simbol               = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language             = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stil                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare              = COLOR
   stiltext             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext          = COLOR
   stilpagina           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina        = COLOR
   n                    = NUMBER
   balanta              = da nu
   aliniere             = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder          = numere

```

\setareREGISTER [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

```

1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

instances: index

\seteazarigletext [...,^{*}...,...]

```

*  inainte             = BEFEHL
   dupa                = BEFEHL
   intre               = BEFEHL
   grosimerigla        = DIMENSION
   locatie             = stanga inmarginie
   stil                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare             = COLOR
   culoarerigla        = COLOR
   latime              = DIMENSION
   inaltime            = DIMENSION
   distanta            = DIMENSION
   corectieadancime    = on dezactivat
   fonttext            = inherits: \seteazafonttext

```

\seteazarigleumplere [...^{*}...]

* inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 n = NUMMER
 spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER
 distanta = DIMENSION
 latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
 separator = BEFEHL
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR

\seteazarotare [...^{*}...]

* locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal
 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazasimbol [...]

* NAME

\seteazasinonime [...¹...] [...²...] OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 expansiune = da nu xml
 alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
 urmatorul = BEFEHL
 comanda = \...##1##2##3
 comandatext = \...##1
 synonymcommand = \...##1
 language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
 metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
 criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaretext = COLOR
 stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaresinonim = COLOR

\abbreviation [...¹] {...²} {...³} OPT

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 CONTENT

\seteazasortare [...¹...] [...²...] OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 expansiune = da nu xml
 alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
 urmatorul = BEFEHL
 comanda = \...##1##2##3
 comandatext = \...##1
 synonymcommand = \...##1
 language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
 metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
 criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaretext = COLOR
 stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaresinonim = COLOR

\logo [...¹] {...²} OPT

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

<pre> \seteazaspatiu [...] ^{OPT} * fixat impachetat broad </pre>
<pre> \seteazaspatualb [...,*...] ^{OPT} * fix fixat flexibil linie jumatatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...,¹...] [...,²...,...] ^{OPT} 1 NAME 2 linie = DIMENSION inaltime = NUMMER inaltime = NUMMER inaltimeminima = NUMMER mindepth = NUMMER distanta = DIMENSION sus = NUMMER inaltime jos = NUMMER dilatata = NUMMER shrink = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...,*...] ^{OPT} * on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \seteazasubsol [¹...] [...,²...,...] ^{OPT} 1 text margine bordura 2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement </pre>
<pre> \seteazasus [¹...] [...,²...,...] ^{OPT} 1 text margine bordura 2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement </pre>
<pre> \seteazatabele [...,[*]...,...] * text = DIMENSION max split = da nu repetat auto frame = on dezactivat NL = inherits: \blanc VL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER HL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul aliniere = stanga centru dreapta comenzi = BEFEHL fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext grosimerigla = DIMENSION inaltime = strut NUMMER inaltime = strut NUMMER openup = DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \seteazatabulatori [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...] ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptabulation </pre>
<pre> \seteazatext [¹...] [...,²...,...] ^{OPT} 1 text margine bordura 2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement </pre>

`\seteazatexteantet` $\left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{2}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{3}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{4}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{5}{\dots} \right]$
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextejos` $\left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{2}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{3}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{4}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{5}{\dots} \right]$
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextesubsol` $\left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{2}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{3}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{4}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{5}{\dots} \right]$
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextesus` $\left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{2}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{3}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{4}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{5}{\dots} \right]$
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextetext` $\left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{2}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{3}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{4}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{5}{\dots} \right]$
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\setareLABELtext` $\left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\dots, \dots \overset{2}{=} \dots, \dots \right]$
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\presetbtxlabeltext` $\left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\dots, \dots \overset{2}{=} \dots, \dots \right]$
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetheadtext [...]1 [...,...2...]`
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetlabeltext [...]1 [...,...2...]`
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetmathlabeltext [...]1 [...,...2...]`
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetoperatortext [...]1 [...,...2...]`
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetprefixtext [...]1 [...,...2...]`
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetsuffixtext [...]1 [...,...2...]`
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\presettaglabeltext [...]1 [...,...2...]`
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetunittext [...]1 [...,...2...]`
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\seteazatitlu [...¹,...] [...²,...]

OPT

```

1  ABSCHNITT

2  frontpartlabel      = NAME
   bodypartlabel       = NAME
   appendixlabel       = NAME
   backpartlabel       = NAME
   expansiune          = da nu xml
   catcodes             = NAME
   sectionresetset     = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   conversie           = NAME
   sectionstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset          = NAME
   sectionsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   stil                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare             = COLOR
   stiltext            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext         = COLOR
   stilnumar           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar        = COLOR
   cuplare             = ABSCHNITT
   numarpropriu        = da nu
   beforesection       = BEFEHL
   aftersection        = BEFEHL
   insidesection       = BEFEHL
   numarincrement      = da nu lista gol
   punetitlu          = da nu ascuns gol
   numar              = da nu
   pagina              = inherits: \pagina
   marcaje             = pagina reset
   antet               = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   text                = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   subsol              = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   inainte             = BEFEHL
   dupa                = BEFEHL
   intre               = BEFEHL
   continua           = da nu
   alinieretitlu       = da nu obiectmobil
   spatiereinterliniara = NAME
   interactiune        = lista referinta
   internalgrid        = NAME
   grid               = normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu
                        jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME
   aliniere            = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   toleranta           = inherits: \seteazatoleranta
   strut              = da nu
   suspenda            = linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMMER
   margine             = DIMENSION
   aliniaturmator      = da nu auto
   alternativ           = text paragraf normal margine inmargin sus centru subsol reverse textmarginal NAME
   latime              = DIMENSION
   numberwidth         = DIMENSION
   latimetext          = DIMENSION
   distanta            = DIMENSION
   textdistance        = DIMENSION
   comandainainte      = BEFEHL
   comandadupa         = BEFEHL
   comanda             = \...##1##2
   comandatext         = \...##1
   deeptextcommand     = \...##1
   comandanumar        = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand   = \...##1
   locatie             = NAME

```

\seteazatitluri [...¹,...] [...²,...]

OPT

```

1  ABSCHNITT

2  inherits: \seteazatitlu

```

$\backslash chapter [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash part [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash section [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash subject [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash subsection [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash subsubject [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash subsubsection [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash subsubsubject [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash subsubsubsection [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash subsubsubsubject [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash subsubsubsubsection [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash subsubsubsubsubject [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash subsubsubsubsubsection [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash subsubsubsubsubsubject [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT

`\title [...,1...] {2...}`
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\seteazatoleranta [...,*...]`

* orizontal vertical foartestricte strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat

`\seteazatranzitiepagina [...]`

* reset auto start aleator NUMMER

`\seteazatype [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
 comanda = CSNAME
 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 tab = da nu NUMMER
 compact = absolut ultim tot
 escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 linii = da nu normal despsilabe
 spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat

`\seteazatyping [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 margineimpara = DIMENSION
 marginepara = DIMENSION
 margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
 optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
 linii = da nu normal despsilabe
 spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat
 kepttogether = da nu
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 strip = da nu NUMMER
 range = NUMMER NAME
 tab = da nu NUMMER
 escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
 aliniaturmator = da nu auto
 continua = da nu
 start = NUMMER
 stop = NUMMER
 pas = NUMMER
 numerotare = fisier linie nu
 blanc = inherits: \blanc

`\seteazaurl [...,*...,...]`

* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR

`\setelementexporttag [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`
OPT

1 NAME

2 export nature pdf

3 inline display mixed

<pre>\setemeasure {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\setevalue {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setevariable {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY</pre> <pre>3 VALUE</pre>
<pre>\setevariables [...] [...,..²...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 set = BEFEHL</pre> <pre> reset = BEFEHL</pre> <pre> KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\setfirstline [...]</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\setflag {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfont ...</pre> <pre>* FONT</pre>
<pre>\setfontcolorsheme [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontfeature {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontsolution [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontstrut</pre>
<pre>\setgmeasure {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\setgvalue {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>

`\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setgvariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 `set` = BEFEHL
`reset` = BEFEHL
`KEY` = VALUE

`\sethboxregister ... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 CONTENT

`\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}`

- * TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}`

- * TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}`

- * TEXT

`\sethyphenationfeatures [...,*...]OPT`

- * NAME reset

`\setinitial [...]OPT [...,...2...,...]OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupinitial

`\setinjector [...]1 [...,...2,...]3 [...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 BEFEHL

`\setinteraction [...]`

- * ascuns NAME

`\setinterfacecommand {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinterfaceconstant {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinterfaceelement {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titlu NAME NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\setinterfacevariable {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinternalrendering [...] [...] {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 auto embed
- 3 CONTENT

`\setitaliccorrection [...]`

`* reset 1 2`

`\setJSreamble {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setlayer [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 stanga dreapta par impar
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
- 4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed [...] [...] [...] {...}`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
- 3 CONTENT

`\setlayertext [...]` ¹
`[...2...]` ² `[...3...]` ³ `{...}` ⁴
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
latime = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
4 TEXT

`\setlinefiller [...]`

* filler NAME

`\setlocalhsize [...]`
OPT

* [-+]DIMENSION

`\setMPlayer [...]` ¹ `[...]` ² `[...3...]` ³ `{...}` ⁴
OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT

`\setMPpositiongraphic {...}` ¹ `{...}` ² `{...3...}` ³
OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPpositiongraphicrange {...}` ¹ `{...}` ² `{...}` ³ `{...4...}` ⁴
OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPtext {...}` ¹ `{...}` ²

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\setMPvariable [...]` ¹ `[...2...]` ²

1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPvariables [...]` ¹ `[...2...]` ²
OPT

1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setmainbodyfont`

`\setmainparbuilder [...]` ^{*}

* implicit oneline basic NAME

<pre> \setmarker [...] [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setmarking [...] {¹...} {²...} 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setmathstyle {...,*,...} * display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME </pre>
<pre> \setmeasure {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setmessagetext {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setnostrut </pre>
<pre> \setnote [¹...] [²...,³...] {³...} OPT 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [¹...] [²...,³...] {³...} OPT 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setnote [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre>

`\setobject {...} {...} \... {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

`\setpagegrid [...1...2...] {...}`
OPT

- 1 c = NUMBER
r = NUMBER
optiune = niciunul
- 2 CONTENT

`\setpagereference {...1} {...2,...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate [...1] [...2]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpagestaterealpageno {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpenalties \... {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\setpercentdimen {...1} {...2}`

- 1 DIMENSION CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION NUMBER

`\setposition {...*}`

- * NAME

`\setpositionbox {...1} \...2 {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION

\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,⁵...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 TEXT

\setpositiononly {...}

- * NAME

\setpositionplus {...} {...,²...} \... {...⁴}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {...}

- * NAME

\setprofile [...]

- * niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {...}

- * NUMMER

\setreference [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...⁴}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setregisterentry [...¹] [...,²...,...]^{OPT} [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 eticheta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativ = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

\setreplacement [...]

- * reset NAME

<pre>\setrigidcolumnbalance ...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 DIMENSION</pre> <pre>2 DIMENSION</pre> <pre>3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\setscript [...]</pre> <pre>* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME</pre>
<pre>\setsectionblock [...] [..., ...²..., ...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 semncarte = TEXT</pre>
<pre>\setsimplecolumnhsize [..., ...[*]..., ...]</pre> <pre>* n = NUMMER</pre> <pre>latime = DIMENSION</pre> <pre>distanta = DIMENSION</pre> <pre>linii = NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\setsmallbodyfont</pre>
<pre>\setsmallcaps</pre>
<pre>\setstackbox {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setstructurepageregister [...] [..., ...²..., ...] [..., ...³..., ...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 eticheta = NAME</pre> <pre>keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</pre> <pre>entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</pre> <pre>keys:1 = TEXT</pre> <pre>keys:2 = TEXT</pre> <pre>keys:3 = TEXT</pre> <pre>entries:1 = TEXT</pre> <pre>entries:2 = TEXT</pre> <pre>entries:3 = TEXT</pre> <pre>alternativ = TEXT</pre> <pre>3 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\setstrut</pre>
<pre>\setsuperiors</pre>
<pre>\setsystemmode {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\settabular</pre>

\settaggedmetadata [...,*...]

* KEY = VALUE

\settextcontent [...¹] [...²] [...³]_{OPT} [...⁴]_{OPT} [...⁵]

1 sus antet text subsol subsol
2 text margine bordura
3 stanga centru dreapta
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\settightobject {...¹} {...²} \... {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\settightreferencedobject {...¹} {...²} \... {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\settightunreferencedobject {...¹} {...²} \... {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\settrialtypesetting

\setuevalue {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setugvalue {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setunreferencedobject {...¹} {...²} \... {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\setupattachment [...,¹...] [...,²...]
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 titlu      = TEXT
  subtitlu   = TEXT
  autor      = TEXT
  fisier     = FILE
  nume       = NAME
  buffer     = BUFFER
  stare      = start stop
  metoda     = normal ascuns
  simbol     = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
  latime     = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime   = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime   = ajustat DIMENSION
  culoare    = COLOR
  textlayer  = NAME
  locatie    = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmarginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul
  distanta   = DIMENSION
```

\setupattachments [...,¹...] [...,²...]
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

\setupbackend [...,^{*}...]

```
* export    = da FILE
  xhtml     = FILE
  fisier     = FILE
  intent    = NAME
  spatiu    = da nu
  xmpfile   = FILE
  format    = version implicit NAME
  nivel     = NUMMER
  optiune   = totdeauna niciodata
  profile   = FILE
```

\setupbar [...,¹...] [...,²...]
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 culoare    = COLOR
  continua   = da nu tot
  gol        = da nu
  unitate    = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order      = primplan fundal
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  metoda     = NUMMER
  offset     = NUMMER
  dy         = NUMMER
  max        = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  mp         = NAME
  stanga     = TEXT
  dreapta    = TEXT
```

\setupbars [...,¹...] [...,²...]
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbar
```

\hiddenbar {...}

```
* CONTENT
```

\nobar {...}

```
* CONTENT
```

$$\overline{\{...\}^*}$$

* CONTENT

$$\overline{\{...\}}$$

* CONTENT

`\overstrike {...}`

* CONTENT

$$\overstruck{...}$$

* CONTENT

 $\underline{\{...\}}$

* CONTENT

$$\backslash\underbars \{...\}$$

* CONTENT

 $\underdash \{...\}$

* CONTENT

`\underdashes {...}`

* CONTENT

 $\underset{\cdot}{\cdot} \{.\dots\}$

* CONTENT

 $\underset{\cdot}{\underset{\cdot}{\underset{\cdot}{\dots}}}$

* CONTENT

$$\backslash underrandom \{.\dots\}$$

* CONTENT

$$\backslash underrandoms \{.\dots\}$$

* CONTENT

`\underline {.*}`

* CONTENT

`\understrikes {...}`

* CONTENT

`\setupbleeding [...,.*=.,...]`

```
*  latime      = DIMENSION
   inaltime   = DIMENSION
   offset     = DIMENSION
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   locatie    = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
   dilatatie  = da nu
   pagina     = da nu
```

\setupbookmark [...¹...]

```
* fortat      = da nu
numar         = da nu
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
sectionblock  = da nu
```

\setupbtx [...¹...]_{OPT} [...²...]

```
1 NAME

2 specification = implicit apa aps NAME
dataset        = implicit NAME
comanda        = \...##1
stanga         = BEFEHL
dreapta        = BEFEHL
authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
etallimit      = NUMMER
etaldisplay    = NUMMER
etaloption     = ultim
stopper        = initials
interactiune   = start stop tot
alternativ     = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear

sorttype       = normal reverse
compress       = da nu
implicit       = implicit NAME
stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare        = COLOR
```

\setupbtxdataset [...¹...]_{OPT} [...²...]

```
1 NAME

2 language = SPRACHE
```

\setupbtxlist [...¹...]_{OPT} [...²...]

```
1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazalista
```

\setupbtxregister [...¹...]_{OPT} [...²...]

```
1 NAME

2 stare      = start stop
dataset     = NAME
field       = keyword range numarpagina autor
register    = NAME
metoda      = once
alternativ  = normalshort invertedshort
stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare     = COLOR
```

\setupbtxrendering [...¹...]_{OPT} [...²...]

```
1 NAME

2 staretext   = start stop
pagestate    = start stop
separator     = BEFEHL
criteriu     = precedent cite aici tot niciunul
specification = NAME
titlu        = TEXT
inainte      = BEFEHL
dupa         = BEFEHL
dataset      = NAME
metoda       = dataset fortat local global niciunul
sorttype     = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index
repetate     = da nu
group        = NAME
numerotare   = da nu num index tag short pagina
```

\setupbtx [...]

* NAME

\setupbutton [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME

2 stare = start stop
aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
culoarecontrast = COLOR
alternativ = ascuns
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupcharacterkerning [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME

2 factor = max NUMBER
latime = DIMENSION
features = NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupcharacterspacing [...¹] [...²] [...³,...] OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 stanga = NUMMER
dreapta = NUMMER
alternativ = 0 1

\setupchemical [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME

2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
latime = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
inaltime = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
stanga = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
dreapta = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
sus = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
jos = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
scala = mic mediu mare normal NUMMER
rotatie = NUMMER
symalinie = auto
axa = on dezactivat
culoareframe = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
unitate = DIMENSION
factor = NUMMER
frame = on dezactivat
culoarerigla = COLOR
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
dimensiune = mic mediu mare
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupchemicalframed [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupcollector [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME

2 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER
colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
stare = start stop

\setupcolumnspan [...^{*},...]

* n = NUMMER
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupcombination [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME

2 nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
distanta = DIMENSION
alternativ = eticheta text
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
continua = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupcounter [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME

2 start = NUMMER
counter = NAME
metoda = pagina
stare = start stop
mod = bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT
prefix = da nu
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
numberorder = reverse
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
type = primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
criteriu = strict pozitiv tot
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupdataset [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME

2 intarziere = da nu

`\setupdelimitedtext [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

OPT

1 NAME

2

inainte	=	BEFEHL
dupa	=	BEFEHL
language	=	local global SPRACHE
metoda	=	font
repeta	=	da nu
locatie	=	text paragraf margine
stanga	=	BEFEHL
mijloc	=	BEFEHL
dreapta	=	BEFEHL
nextleft	=	BEFEHL
nextright	=	BEFEHL
spatiuinainte	=	inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa	=	inherits: \blanc
marginestanga	=	da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta	=	da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniat	=	inherits: \seteazaaliniat
aliniaturmator	=	da nu auto
stil	=	STYLE BEFEHL
culoare	=	COLOR
stilsimbol	=	STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol	=	COLOR

`\aside [...1] {...2}`

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 CONTENT

`\blockquote [...1] {...2}`

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 CONTENT

`\quotation [...1] {...2}`

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 CONTENT

`\quote [...1] {...2}`

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 CONTENT

`\speech [...1] {...2}`

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 CONTENT

`\setupdescription [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  titlu           = da nu
   nivel          = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   intre          = BEFEHL
   alternativ      = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                  outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME

   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat        = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display        = da nu
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   latime         = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta       = niciunul DIMENSION
   suspenda       = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expansiune     = da nu xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   exemplu        = TEXT
   margine        = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR

```

`\setupdirections [...*,...]`

```

*  bidi    = on dezactivat local global
   metoda  = unu doi implicit
   fences  = da nu

```

`\setupdocument [...*,...]`

```

*  inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   metadata:author = TEXT
   metadata:title  = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY          = VALUE

```

`\setupeffect [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  metoda      = niciunul comanda
   dilatata    = NUMMER
   grosimerigla = NUMMER
   alternativ    = normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatata

```


`\setupenumeration [...,1...] [...,2...] OPT`

```

1  NAME
2  titlu           = da nu
   numar          = da nu
   comandanumar   = \...##1
   distantatitlu  = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   stanga         = BEFEHL
   dreapta        = BEFEHL
   simbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   stopper        = BEFEHL
   cuplare        = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   nivel          = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   intre          = BEFEHL
   alternativ      = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                  outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME

   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat        = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display        = da nu
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   latime         = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta       = niciunul DIMENSION
   suspenda       = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expansiune     = da nu xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   exemplu        = TEXT
   margine        = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupenv [...,*...] OPT`

```

*  set    = BEFEHL
   reset  = BEFEHL
   KEY    = VALUE

```

`\setupexport [...,*...] OPT`

```

*  aliniere      = flushleft centru flushright normal
   fonttext      = DIMENSION
   latime        = DIMENSION
   titlu         = TEXT
   subtitlu      = TEXT
   autor         = TEXT
   alternativ      = html div
   properties    = da nu
   hyphen        = da nu
   cssfile       = FILE
   primapagina   = FILE
   ultimapagina  = FILE

```

`\setupexternalfigure [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  latime           = DIMENSION
   inaltime        = DIMENSION
   eticheta        = NAME
   pagina          = NUMMER
   obiect          = da nu
   prefix          = TEXT
   metoda          = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controale       = da nu
   previzualizare  = da nu
   mask            = niciunul
   rezolutie       = NUMMER
   culoare         = COLOR
   arguments       = TEXT
   repeta         = da nu
   factor          = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   hfactor         = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   factorw         = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   latimemaxima    = DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima  = DIMENSION
   equalwidth      = DIMENSION
   equalheight     = DIMENSION
   scala          = NUMMER
   xscala          = NUMMER
   yscala          = NUMMER
   s              = NUMMER
   sx             = NUMMER
   sy             = NUMMER
   linii          = NUMMER
   locatie         = local global implicit
   director        = PATH
   optiune         = test incadrat gol
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   reset          = da nu
   fundal          = culoare primplan NAME
   frame          = on dezactivat
   culoarefundal   = COLOR
   aliniere        = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   xmax           = NUMMER
   ymax           = NUMMER
   frames         = on dezactivat
   interactiune    = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
   fonttext       = DIMENSION
   comment        = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensiune      = niciunul media crop trim art
   cache          = PATH
   resources       = PATH
   display        = FILE
   conversie       = TEXT
   order          = LISTE
   crossreference  = da nu NUMMER

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...,*...,...]`

* optiune = repetat

`\setupfieldbody [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

`\setupfieldcategory [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  start      = NUMBER
   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare    = COLOR
   type       = radio sub text linie push check signature
   values     = TEXT
   implicit   = TEXT
   culoareframecamp = COLOR
   culoarefundalcamp = COLOR
   latime     = DIMENSION
   inaltime   = DIMENSION
   inaltime   = DIMENSION
   aliniere   = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   n          = NUMBER
   simbol     = NAME
   fieldlayer = NAME
   optiune    = readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto
   clickintru = REFERENCE
   clickies   = REFERENCE
   regiuneintrare = REFERENCE
   regiuneiesire = REFERENCE
   dupatasta  = REFERENCE
   format     = REFERENCE
   verifica   = REFERENCE
   calculeaza = REFERENCE
   focusin    = REFERENCE
   focusout   = REFERENCE
   openpage   = REFERENCE
   closepage  = REFERENCE

```

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   intre      = BEFEHL
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   alternativ   = reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  marginestanga = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = DIMENSION
   stanga        = BEFEHL
   dreapta       = BEFEHL
   alternativ      = simbol dilatat rigla spatiu
   metoda        = local global centru broad
   latime        = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   distanta      = DIMENSION
   aliniere       = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   simbol        = BEFEHL
   stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare       = COLOR

```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
alternativ = implicit linie cuvant
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 pagestate = start stop
comanda = \...##1
margine = pagina
scala = NUMMER
hartie = auto default NAME
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupfloatcaption [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 suffix = BEFEHL
suffixseparator = BEFEHL
suffixstopper = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga dreapta centru jos inalt grila overlay intern extern innermargin outermargin marginestanga
marginedreapta lefthanging righthanging suspenda sus subsol dilatat niciunul implicit
comanda = \...##1
comandanumar = \...##1
comandatest = \...##1
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
distanta = DIMENSION
intre = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
numar = da nu niciunul
group = TEXT
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
latime = ajustat max DIMENSION
latimeminima = ajustat DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupfontexpansion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
factor = NUMMER
dilatata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
factor = NUMMER
stanga = NUMMER
dreapta = NUMMER

`\setupfonts [...*,...]`

* language = nu auto

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less = NAME
  more = NAME
  metoda = preroll split normal reverse aleator
  criteriu = NUMMER
```

`\setupformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 locatie = stanga dreapta
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal
  strut = da nu
  distanta = DIMENSION
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
  spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
  comandanumar = \...##1
  culoare = COLOR
  stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarenumar = COLOR
  optiune = impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  alternativ = NAME
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
  frame = numar
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  xmlsetup = NAME
  catcodes = NAME
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  leftoffser = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  offsetsus = DIMENSION
  offsetjos = DIMENSION
  corectielinie = da nu
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  intern = BEFEHL
  locatie = stanga dreapta centru niciunul
  corectieadancime = on dezactivat
  fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement
```

`\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]`

* + - TEXT

`\setupheadalternative [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 alternativ = orizontal vertical undeva
renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuphelp [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\helptext [...]1 {...}2 {...}3`
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\setuphigh [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 distanta = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 comanda = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\unitshigh {...}`

* CONTENT

`\setuphyphenation [...,*...]`

* metoda = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul

`\setupindentedtext [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
exemplu = TEXT
text = TEXT
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
separator = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR

\setupinitial [...¹,...] [...²,...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = linie DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
font = FONT
text = TEXT
locatie = margine text
metoda = primul ultim auto niciunul

\setupinsertion [...¹,...] [...²,...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 locatie = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn

\setupitaliccorrection [...,*...]

* text totdeauna global niciunul

\setupitemgroup [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...] [...⁴,...]
OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 fiecare NUMMER

3 intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext
larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru
cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME

4 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start = NUMMER
symalinie = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
punestopper = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupitemgroup [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER

2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
optiune = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine
lamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat
reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried
orizontal NAME
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start = NUMMER
symalinieri = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
punestopper = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setareITEMGROUP [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`
OPT OPT OPT

1 fiecare NUMMER

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

instances: itemize

\setuplabel [...¹,...] [...²,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME

2  titlu           = da nu
   numar          = da nu
   comandanumar   = \...##1
   distantatitlu  = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   stanga         = BEFEHL
   dreapta        = BEFEHL
   simbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   stopper        = BEFEHL
   cuplare        = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   nivel          = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   intre          = BEFEHL
   alternativ      = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                   outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda intext NAME

   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat        = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display        = da nu
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   latime         = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta       = niciunul DIMENSION
   suspenda       = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expansiune     = da nu xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   exemplu        = TEXT
   margine        = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplayer [...¹,...] [...²,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stare          = start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
   optiune        = test
   pagina         = NUMMER
   latime         = DIMENSION
   inaltime       = DIMENSION
   region         = NAME
   rotatie        = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
   pozitie        = da nu overlay
   hoffset        = max DIMENSION
   voffset        = max DIMENSION
   offset         = DIMENSION
   dx             = DIMENSION
   dy             = DIMENSION
   sx             = NUMMER
   sy             = NUMMER
   x              = DIMENSION
   y              = DIMENSION
   colt           = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
   locatie        = grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
   linie          = NUMMER
   coloana        = NUMMER
   directie       = normal reverse
   douafete       = da nu
   metoda         = ajustat overlay
   repeta         = da
   preset         = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttopleft
                   lefttopright NAME

```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`
OPT

1 sus antet text subsol subsol
2 text margine bordura
3 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
strut = da nu
n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarestanga = COLOR
culoaredreapta = COLOR
latime = DIMENSION
latimestanga = DIMENSION
margin dreapta = DIMENSION

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 locatie = stanga dreapta ambele
scop = stanga dreapta local
mp = NAME
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
threshold = DIMENSION
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretex = COLOR
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 compress = da nu
compressmethod = separator stopper spatiu
compressseparator = BEFEHL
compressdistance = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupnote

`\linenote {...}`

* TEXT

`\setuplinetable [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...,...]`

OPT OPT

```
1 r c
2 impar par antet NUMMER
3 linii      = ajustat NUMMER
  inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  intre      = BEFEHL
  dilatata   = da nu DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = ajustat DIMENSION
  nstanga    = NUMMER
  n          = NUMMER
  repeta     = da nu
  nx         = NUMMER
  latime     = DIMENSION
  inaltime   = ajustat linie DIMENSION
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  offsetstanga = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  aliniere    = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  fundal     = culoare
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  xheight    = max DIMENSION
  xdepth     = max DIMENSION
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...##1##2##3
  renderingsetup = NAME
  latime       = DIMENSION
  distanta     = DIMENSION
  dilatata     = DIMENSION
  filler       = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...,...]* [...,...]`

```
* inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  intre    = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]* [...]`

OPT

```
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 distanta = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setuplowhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 distanta = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\unitslow {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\setupMPgraphics [...,*...,...]`

- * culoare = local global
mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 format = metafun mpost
initializations = da nu
setups = NAME
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
extensions = da nu
metoda = binary decimal double scaled implicit

`\setupMPpage [...,*...,...]`

- * inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 stare      = start stop
  latime     = DIMENSION
  inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  intre      = BEFEHL
  aliniere   = inherits: \setezaalinierea
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
  sus       = BEFEHL
  jos        = BEFEHL
  locatie    = stanga dreapta centru inmargin
  stanga     = BEFEHL
  dreapta    = BEFEHL
```

`\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 strut      = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
  comanda    = \...##1
  latime     = DIMENSION
  aliniere   = inherits: \setezaalinierea
  anchor     = region text
  locatie    = stanga dreapta intern extern
  metoda    = sus linie primul adancime inaltime
  category   = implicit bordura
  scop       = local global
  optiune    = text paragraf
  margine    = local normal margine bordura
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  hoffset    = DIMENSION
  voffset    = DIMENSION
  dy         = DIMENSION
  spatiuos   = DIMENSION
  threshold  = DIMENSION
  linie      = NUMMER
  stack      = da continuu
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
```

`\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setezainconjurat
```

`\atleftmargin [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3}`

OPT

OPT

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

`\atrighmargin [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3}`

OPT

OPT

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

`\ininner [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3}`

OPT

OPT

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```

\ininneredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
OPT OPT
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\innermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
OPT OPT
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleft [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
OPT OPT
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftedge [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
OPT OPT
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
OPT OPT
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
OPT OPT
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inothet [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
OPT OPT
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
OPT OPT
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots,] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots,] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
OPT OPT
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots,] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots,] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
OPT OPT
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots,] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots,] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
OPT OPT
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots,] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots,] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
OPT OPT
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots,] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots,] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
OPT OPT
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\margintext [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots,] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots,] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
OPT OPT
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\setupmarginrule [\stackrel{1}{.}] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots,]
OPT
1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...,\stackrel{1}{.}\dots,] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots,]
OPT
1 NAME
2 n      = NUMMER
  m      = NUMMER
  distanta = DIMENSION
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta normal

```

`\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2...,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 stanga      = BEFEHL
  dreapta    = BEFEHL
  strut      = da nu
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  numberdistance = DIMENSION
```

`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2...,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 openup      = da nu
  setsimbol   = NAME
  functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact     = da nu
  aliniere    = l2r r2l
  bidi       = da nu
  sygreek     = normal italic niciunul
  lcgreek     = normal italic niciunul
  ucgreek     = normal italic niciunul
  italics     = 1 2 3 4 niciunul reset
  autopunctuation = da nu tot
  setups      = NAME
  domain      = NAME reset
  stiltext    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  functioncolor = COLOR
  integral    = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicit    = normal italic
  fraction    = ams ctx
```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2...,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 comanda    = da nu
  stanga     = NUMMER
  mijloc     = NUMMER
  dreapta    = NUMMER
  mathstyle  = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
  culoare    = COLOR
  stare     = auto
  factor     = niciunul auto NUMMER
```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2...,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 distantasus = DIMENSION
  distantajos = DIMENSION
  margine     = DIMENSION
  culoare     = COLOR
  strut      = da nu math tight
  alternativ   = intern extern ambele
  rigla      = da nu auto
  stanga     = NUMMER
  dreapta    = NUMMER
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  mathstyle  = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanta   = nu niciunul overlay
```

`\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2...,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

`\binom {...1} {...2}`

```
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```


$\backslash dbinom \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash dfrac \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash frac \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash sfrac \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash tbinom \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash xfrac \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash xxfrac \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash setupmathframed \left[\dots \overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[\dots \overset{2}{\dots} \dots \right]$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
$\backslash inmframed \left[\dots \overset{1}{\dots} \dots \right] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT
$\backslash mcframed \left[\dots \overset{1}{\dots} \dots \right] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT
$\backslash mframed \left[\dots \overset{1}{\dots} \dots \right] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT

`\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 strut = da nu NUMMER
 aliniere = stanga centru dreapta normal
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 distanta = DIMENSION
 locatie = sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal

`\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 alternativ = mp
 culoare = COLOR
 mpoffset = DIMENSION
 mp = NAME

`\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 alternativ = implicit normal mp
 culoare = COLOR
 mpoffset = DIMENSION
 mp = NAME

`\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 topcommand = \...##1
 bottomcommand = \...##1
 middlecommand = \...##1
 mp = NAME
 mpheight = DIMENSION
 mpdepth = DIMENSION
 mpoffset = DIMENSION
 culoare = COLOR
 hoffset = DIMENSION
 voffset = DIMENSION
 inaltimeminima = DIMENSION
 mindepth = DIMENSION
 mathclass = rel ord
 offset = min max normal
 locatie = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMMER
 strut = da nu
 alternativ = normal implicit mp
 latimeminima = DIMENSION
 distanta = DIMENSION
 moffset = DIMENSION
 order = normal reverse
 mathlimits = da nu

`\setupmathstyle [...*,...]`

* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2...,...]  
OPT
```

1 NAME

2 grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
metoda = otr box
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
pas = DIMENSION
profile = NAME
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
setups = NAME
balanta = da nu
splitmethod = niciunul fixat
alternativ = local global
internalgrid = linie jumatatelinie
separator = rigla
strut = da nu
culoare = COLOR
culoarerigla = COLOR
directie = normal reverse
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```
\setupmodule [...1] [...2...,...]  
OPT
```

1 FILE

2 test = da nu
KEY = VALUE

`\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  titlu           = da nu
   numar          = da nu
   type           = note
   comandanumar   = \...##1
   distantatitlu  = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   stanga         = BEFEHL
   dreapta        = BEFEHL
   simbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   stopper        = BEFEHL
   cuplare        = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   nivel          = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   intre          = BEFEHL
   alternativ      = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                   outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME

   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat        = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display        = da nu
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   latime         = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta       = niciunul DIMENSION
   suspenda       = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expansiune     = da nu xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   exemplu        = TEXT
   margine        = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupnotation

```

\setupnote [\dots , \dots]¹ [\dots , \dots]² \dots , \dots]
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  interactiune      = da nu numar text tot
   symbolcommand     = \...##1
   comandatext       = \...##1
   indicator          = da nu
   separatortext      = BEFEHL
   latime             = DIMENSION
   inaltime           = DIMENSION
   distanta           = DIMENSION
   rulecommand        = BEFEHL
   rigla              = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf
   split              = tolerant strict foarteststrict NUMMER
   factor             = NUMMER
   locatie            = text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
   urmatorul          = BEFEHL
   n                  = NUMMER
   culoarerigla       = COLOR
   grosimerigla       = DIMENSION
   setups             = NAME
   spatiereinterliniara = NAME
   paragraf           = da nu
   inainte            = BEFEHL
   dupa               = BEFEHL
   intre              = BEFEHL
   scop               = pagina
   distantacoloane    = DIMENSION
   continua           = da nu
   alternativ          = grila fixat coloane note niciunul
   criteriu           = pagina
   fonttext           = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   aliniere            = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   stiltext           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext        = COLOR
   anchor             = urmatorul
   spatiuinainte      = inherits: \blanc
   spaceinbetween     = inherits: \blanc
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

\setupnotes [\dots , \dots]¹ [\dots , \dots]² \dots , \dots]
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupnote

```

\setupoffset [\dots , \dots]^{*} \dots , \dots]

```

*  inherits: \setupoffsetbox

```

\setupoffsetbox [\dots , \dots]^{*} \dots , \dots]

```

*  x                  = DIMENSION
   y                  = DIMENSION
   offsetstanga       = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta      = DIMENSION
   offsetsus          = DIMENSION
   offsetjos          = DIMENSION
   metoda             = fixat
   latime             = DIMENSION
   inaltime           = DIMENSION
   inaltime           = DIMENSION
   locatie            = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g

```

\setupoutputroutine [\dots]¹ [\dots , \dots]² \dots , \dots]
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  KEY = CSNAME

```

\setupoutputroutine [\dots]^{*}

```

*  NAME

```

\setuppagechecker [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 NAME
2 linii = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
metoda = 0 1 2 3
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

\setuppagegrid [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
nstanga = NUMMER
ndreapta = NUMMER
latime = DIMENSION auto
distanta = DIMENSION
linii = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
directie = normal reverse
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridarea [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 NAME
2 stare = start stop repetat
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
clipoffset = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridareatext [...¹] [...²]

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\setuppagegridlines [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

\setuppagegridspan [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridstart [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\setuppageinjection [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 stare = precedent urmatorul NUMMER
intarziere = da nu
alternativ = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
pagestate = start stop
n = NUMMER
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuppageshift [...1] [...2] [...3]`
OPT OPT

1 pagina foaie
2 NAME
3 NAME

`\setuppagestate [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 intarziere = da nu

`\setuppairedbox [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos
n = NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setarePAIREDBOX [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances: legend

`\punelegend [...,1...,...]{...2.}{...3.}`
OPT

1 inherits: \setuppairedbox
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT

`\setuppaper [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

`\setupparagraph [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
 setups = NAME

`\setupparagraphintro [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 reset fiecare primul urmatorul
 2 BEFEHL

`\setupparallel [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME
 2 NAME
 3 setups = NAME
 start = NUMMER
 n = NUMMER
 criteriu = tot

`\setupperiods [...,*...,...]`

* n = NUMMER
 latime = DIMENSION ajustat
 distanta = DIMENSION
 simbol = BEFEHL

`\setupplacement [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
 corectielinie = on dezactivat
 corectieadancime = on dezactivat
 margine = da nu standard

`\setuppositionbar [...,*...,...]`

* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 n = NUMMER
 min = NUMMER
 max = NUMMER
 text = TEXT
 latime = DIMENSION
 inaltime = DIMENSION
 inaltime = DIMENSION

`\setupprocessor [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 stare = start stop
 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 comanda = \...##1
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR

\setupprofile [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 inalttime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
factor = NUMMER
linii = NUMMER
metoda = strict fixat niciunul

\setupquotation [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 eticheta = * NAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
type = implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = da nu
text = TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...¹] [...²] [...,³...,...]
OPT OPT

1 NAME ABSCHNITT
2 implicit
3 prefix = da nu
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters [...¹] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

\setupregisters [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

`\index [...]1 [...+...+...]2`
OPT

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX

`\setuprenderingwindow [...]1,... [...]2,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setups [...]*,...`

- * NAME

`\setupscale [...]1,... [...]2,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 scala = NUMBER
xscala = NUMBER
yscala = NUMBER
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = da nu
linii = NUMBER
factor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
hfactor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
factorw = ajustat broad max auto implicit
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
s = NUMBER
sx = NUMBER
sy = NUMBER
equalwidth = DIMENSION
equalheight = DIMENSION
grid = da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie

`\setupscript [...]1,... [...]2,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 metoda = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
preset = NAME
features = auto

`\setupscripts [...]1,... [...]2,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupscript

`\setupselector [...]1 [...]2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 n = NUMBER
m = NUMBER

`\setupshift [...]1,... [...]2,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 continua = da nu
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
metoda = NUMBER
dy = NUMBER
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\shiftdown {...}`

* CONTENT

`\shiftup {...}`

* CONTENT

`\setupsidebar [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 grosimerigla = DIMENSION
culoarerigla = COLOR
alternativ = NUMMER
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
nivel = NUMMER

`\setupspellchecking [...,*...,...]`

* stare = start stop
metoda = 1 2 3
lista = NAME

`\setupstartstop [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupstretched [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...]`

OPT
* da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 metoda = comanda
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto

`\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setups {...,*...,...}`

* NAME

```

\setupTABLE [...1,...2] [...3,...4,...5]
              OPT      OPT
1  r c x y rand coloana primul ultim start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMMER -NUMMER
2  primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMMER -NUMMER
3  extras          = BEFEHL
   stanga          = BEFEHL
   dreapta         = BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu    = COLOR
   stiltitlu       = STYLE BEFEHL
   distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
   distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
   distantacoloane = DIMENSION
   latimemaxima    = DIMENSION
   setups          = NAME
   latimetext      = DIMENSION local
   split          = da nu repetat auto
   antet          = repetat
   optiune        = dilatat tight
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   aceeasipagina  = inainte dupa ambele
   spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
   splitoffset    = DIMENSION
   aliniazacaracter = da nu
   alierecaracter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
   distanta       = DIMENSION
   culoare        = COLOR
   stil           = math STYLE BEFEHL
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupTEXpage [...*,...*,...*]

```

```

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

```

```

\setuptabulation [...1,...2] [...3,...4,...5]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  format      = TEMPLATE niciunul
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   distanta    = mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION
   aliniere    = stanga centru dreapta dimension
   rigla       = linie normal
   culoarerigla = COLOR
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   fonttext    = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   aliniat     = da nu
   split       = da nu repetat auto
   unitate     = DIMENSION
   margine     = DIMENSION
   intern      = BEFEHL
   EQ          = BEFEHL
   antet       = da repetat text
   frame       = on dezactivat
   titlu       = TEXT
   keptogether = da nu

```

```

\setuptagging [...*,...*,...*]

```

```

* stare = start stop
  metoda = auto

```

`\setuptextbackground [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 stare      = start stop
  locatie    = text paragraf niciunul
  alternativ  = NUMMER
  mp         = NAME
  metoda     = NAME
  fundal     = culoare
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  colt       = rectangular rotund
  nivel      = NUMMER
  offsetfundal = DIMENSION
  inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  aliniere   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  dash       = NUMMER
  raza       = DIMENSION
  frame      = on dezactivat
  culoareframe = COLOR
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  voffset    = DIMENSION
  offsetframe = DIMENSION
  offsetstanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
  offsetsus  = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
  offsetjos  = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
```

`\setuptextflow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 latime     = DIMENSION
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
```

`\setuptooltip [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 locatie    = stanga centru dreapta
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\tooltip [...,1...,...] {...} {...}`
OPT

```
1 inherits: \setuptooltip

2 TEXT

3 TEXT
```

`\setupunit [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 metoda     = 1 2 3 4 5 6
  language    = SPRACHE
  alternativ   = text matematica
  order       = reverse normal
  separator   = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
  spatiu      = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare     = COLOR
```

`\unit {...}`

```
* CONTENT
```

`\setupuserpagenumber [...,*...,...]`

```
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  stare        = start stop niciunul mentine gol
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

<pre> \setupversion [...] * concept fisier temporar final NAME </pre>
<pre> \setupviewerlayer [...,*=...,...] * titlu = TEXT stare = start stop export = da nu tiparibil = da nu scop = local global metoda = niciunul comanda </pre>
<pre> \setupvspacing [...,*=...,...] OPT * inherits: \vspacing </pre>
<pre> \setupwithargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setupxml [...,*=...,...] * implicit = ascuns niciunul text compress = da nu </pre>
<pre> \setupxtable [...,*=...,...] OPT 1 NAME 2 latimetext = DIMENSION local fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc optiune = tight max dilatat latime inaltime fixat inaltimetext = DIMENSION latimemaxima = DIMENSION distantacoloane = DIMENSION distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION antet = repetat subsol = repetat grosimerigla = DIMENSION split = da nu repetat auto splitoffset = DIMENSION aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele distanta = DIMENSION inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \setuvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setuxvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>

`\setvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setvariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\setvboxregister ... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 CONTENT

`\setvisualizerfont [...]*`
OPT

- * FONT

`\setvtopregister ... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 CONTENT

`\setwidthof ... \to ...1 ...2`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\setxmeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setxvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setxvariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\shapedhbox {...}`

- * CONTENT

<p><code>\SHIFT {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> <p>instances: shiftup shiftdown</p>
<p><code>\showallmakeup</code></p>
<p><code>\showattributes</code></p>
<p><code>\showboxes</code></p>
<p><code>\showbtxdatasetauthors [..., ...[*]..., ...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* specification = NAME dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..., ...[*]..., ...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* specification = NAME dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\showbtxdatasetfields [..., ...[*]..., ...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* specification = NAME dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\showbtxdatasetfields [...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\showbtxfields [..., ...[*]..., ...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* rotatie = NUMBER specification = NAME</p>
<p><code>\showbtxfields [...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\showbtxhashedauthors [...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\showbtxtables [...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* TEXT</p>

\showchardata {...} * TEXT
\showcharratio {...} * TEXT
\showcolorbar [...]
* COLOR
\showcolorcomponents [...]
* COLOR
\showcolorset [...]
* COLOR
\showcolorstruts
\showcounter [...]
* NAME
\showdirectives
\showdirlsinmargin
\showedebuginfo
\showexperiments
\showfont [...] [...] ² OPT 1 FONT 2 NUMMER
\showfontdata
\showfontkerns
\showfontparameters
\showfontstrip [...]*...]
* inherits: \seteazafonttext
\showfontstyle [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ [...] ⁴ OPT OPT OPT OPT 1 inherits: \seteazafonttext 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 tot NUMMER
\showglyphs

<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...]¹ [...]²</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showinjector [...][*] [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> * NAME
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<code>\showligature {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showligatures [...]</code> * FONT
<code>\showlogcategories</code>
<code>\showmargins</code>
<code>\showmessage {...} {...}² {...,³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\showminimalbaseline</code>
<code>\shownextbox \... {...}²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...}³</code> 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT

<code>\showparentchain \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\showsetupsdefinition [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\showtimer {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showtokens [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\showtrackers</code>
<code>\showvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\showvariable {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\showwarning {¹...} {²...} {...,³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\simbol [...]^{OPT} [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\simbol {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\simplealignedbox {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 CONTENT
<code>\simplealignedboxplus {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
- 3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
- 3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\slicepages [1...] [...OPT2...] [...OPT3...]`

- 1 FILE
- 2

offset	=	DIMENSION
hoffset	=	DIMENSION
voffset	=	DIMENSION
latime	=	DIMENSION
inaltime	=	DIMENSION
n	=	NUMMER
- 3

offset	=	DIMENSION
hoffset	=	DIMENSION
voffset	=	DIMENSION
latime	=	DIMENSION
inaltime	=	DIMENSION
n	=	NUMMER

`\slovenianNumerals {...}`

- * NUMMER

<code>\sloveniannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\smallbodyfont</code>
<code>\smallcappedcharacters {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\smallcappedromannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\smaller</code>
<code>\smallskip</code>
<code>\smash [...]¹ {...}²</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 w h d t b 2 CONTENT
<code>\smashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\smashboxed ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\smashedhbox ...¹ {...}²</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\smashedvbox ...¹ {...}²</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\snaptogrid [...]¹ \...² {...}³</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\snaptogrid [...]¹,... \...² {...}³</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \definegridsnapping 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\someheadnumber [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim

<p><code>\somekindoftab [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* alternativ = orizontal vertical latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION n = NUMMER m = NUMMER</p>
<code>\somalocalfloat</code>
<p><code>\somenamedheadnumber {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim</p>
<p><code>\someplace {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} [...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\SORTING [...]¹ {...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: logo</p>
<p><code>\spanishNumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\spanishnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<code>\spatiifixate</code>
<code>\spatiu</code>
<code>\spatiufixat</code>
<p><code>\splitatasterisk ... \¹... \²... \³...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\splitatcolon ... \¹... \²... \³...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>

$\backslash\text{splitatcolons } \dots \overset{1}{\backslash} \dots \overset{2}{\backslash} \dots \overset{3}{\backslash} \dots$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcomma } \dots \overset{1}{\backslash} \dots \overset{2}{\backslash} \dots \overset{3}{\backslash} \dots$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatperiod } \dots \overset{1}{\backslash} \dots \overset{2}{\backslash} \dots \overset{3}{\backslash} \dots$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitdfrac } \{ \overset{1}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitfilename } \{ \dots \}$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{splitfrac } \{ \overset{1}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitoffbase}$
$\backslash\text{splitofffull}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffkind}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffname}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffpath}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffroot}$
$\backslash\text{splitofftokens } \dots \backslash\text{from } \dots \overset{2}{\backslash} \text{to } \overset{3}{\backslash} \dots$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitofftype}$

$\backslash\text{splitstring}$ ¹ ... $\backslash\text{at}$ ² ... $\backslash\text{to}$ ³ ... $\backslash\text{and}$ ⁴ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{spreadhbox}$... * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{sqrt}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{stackrel}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{stanga}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{startalignment}$ [...,*...] ... $\backslash\text{stopalignment}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazaalinierea}$
$\backslash\text{startaliniatcentru}$... $\backslash\text{stopaliniatcentru}$
$\backslash\text{startaliniatdreapta}$... $\backslash\text{stopaliniatdreapta}$
$\backslash\text{startaliniatstanga}$... $\backslash\text{stopaliniatstanga}$
$\backslash\text{startallmodes}$ [...,*...] ... $\backslash\text{stopallmodes}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startantettabel}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopantettabel}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startATTACHMENT}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ... ² ...] <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupattachment}$ instances: attachment
$\backslash\text{startattachment}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ... ² ...] <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupattachment}$
$\backslash\text{startbar}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbar}$ * NAME

<pre> \startbitmapimage [...,*=...,...] ... \stopbitmapimage * culoare = rgb cmyk gri latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startblocsectiuneambient [...] ... \stopblocsectiuneambient * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer OPT * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER instances: hiding </pre>
<pre> \startcatcodetable * ... \stopcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startcentraligned ... \stopcentraligned </pre>
<pre> \startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign OPT * TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences </pre>
<pre> \startchemical [...¹] [...²,...,...] ... \stopchemical OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupchemical </pre>
<pre> \startcollect ... \stopcollect </pre>
<pre> \startcollecting ... \stopcollecting </pre>
<pre> \startcoloane [...,*=...,...] ... \stopcoloane OPT * inherits: \seteazacoloane </pre>
<pre> \startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent * knockout overprint niciunul </pre>
<pre> \startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset * NAME </pre>

$\backslash\text{startcolumnspan} [\dots, \dots \overset{*}{=}\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcolumnspan}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcolumnspan}$
$\backslash\text{startcombination} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots \overset{2}{=}\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcombination}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcombination}$
$\backslash\text{startcombination} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopcombination}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 N*M
$\backslash\text{startcomentariupagina} \dots \backslash\text{stopcomentariupagina}$
$\backslash\text{startCOMMENT} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots \overset{2}{=}\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopCOMMENT}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazacomentariu}$ instances: comment
$\backslash\text{startcomment} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots \overset{2}{=}\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcomment}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazacomentariu}$
$\backslash\text{startcomponenta} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcomponenta}$ * FILE *
$\backslash\text{startcomponenta} \dots \dots \backslash\text{stopcomponenta}$ * FILE *
$\backslash\text{startcontextcode} \dots \backslash\text{stopcontextcode}$
$\backslash\text{startcontextdefinitioncode} \dots \backslash\text{stopcontextdefinitioncode}$
$\backslash\text{startbtxlabeltext} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopbtxlabeltext}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startheadtext} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopheadtext}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startlabeltext} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stoplabeltext}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startmathlabeltext} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathlabeltext}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY

$\backslash\text{startoperator}\textit{text} \overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...]} \dots \backslash\text{stopoperator}\textit{text}$ OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startprefix}\textit{text} \overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...]} \dots \backslash\text{stopprefix}\textit{text}$ OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startsuffix}\textit{text} \overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...]} \dots \backslash\text{stopsuffix}\textit{text}$ OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{starttaglabel}\textit{text} \overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...]} \dots \backslash\text{stoptaglabel}\textit{text}$ OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startunit}\textit{text} \overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...]} \dots \backslash\text{stopunit}\textit{text}$ OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startctxfunction} \dots \dots \backslash\text{stopctxfunction}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startctxfunctiondefinition} \dots \dots \backslash\text{stopctxfunctiondefinition}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startculoare} [...] \dots \backslash\text{stopculoare}$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{startcurrentcolor} \dots \backslash\text{stopcurrentcolor}$
$\backslash\text{startcurrentlistentrywrapper} \dots \backslash\text{stopcurrentlistentrywrapper}$
$\backslash\text{startdelimited} \overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...]} \overset{3}{[...,...]} \dots \backslash\text{stopdelimited}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startingust
$\backslash\text{startdelimitedtext} \overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...]} \overset{3}{[...,...]} \dots \backslash\text{stopdelimitedtext}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startingust
$\backslash\text{startDELIMITEDTEXT} \overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...,...]} \dots \backslash\text{stopDELIMITEDTEXT}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ 1 SPRACHE 2 inherits: \startingust instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

$\backslash\textit{startaside}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\textit{stopaside}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 inherits: $\backslash\textit{startingust}$
$\backslash\textit{startblockquote}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\textit{stopblockquote}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 inherits: $\backslash\textit{startingust}$
$\backslash\textit{startquotation}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\textit{stopquotation}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 inherits: $\backslash\textit{startingust}$
$\backslash\textit{startquote}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\textit{stopquote}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 inherits: $\backslash\textit{startingust}$
$\backslash\textit{startspeech}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\textit{stopspeech}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 inherits: $\backslash\textit{startingust}$
$\backslash\textit{startDESCRIERE}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\textit{stopDESCRIERE}$ <small>OPT</small> * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE
$\backslash\textit{startDESCRIERE}$ [..., ¹ ...] { ² ...} ... $\backslash\textit{stopDESCRIERE}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\textit{startdespachetat}$... $\backslash\textit{stopdespachetat}$
$\backslash\textit{startdisplaymath}$... $\backslash\textit{stopdisplaymath}$
$\backslash\textit{startdmath}$... $\backslash\textit{stopdmath}$
$\backslash\textit{startdocument}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\textit{stopdocument}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\textit{setupdocument}$
$\backslash\textit{startdute}$ [... [*]] ... $\backslash\textit{stopdute}$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\textit{starteffect}$ [... [*]] ... $\backslash\textit{stopeffect}$ * NAME
$\backslash\textit{startEFFECT}$... $\backslash\textit{stopEFFECT}$
$\backslash\textit{startelement}$ [..., [*] ...] ... $\backslash\textit{stopelement}$ <small>OPT</small> * REFERENCE

$\backslash\mathrm{startembeddedxtable} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopembeddedxtable}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\mathrm{startembeddedxtable} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopembeddedxtable}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startENUMERARE} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopENUMERARE}$ <small>OPT</small> * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE
$\backslash\mathrm{startENUMERARE} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopENUMERARE}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{startexceptions} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopexceptions}$ * SPRACHE
$\backslash\mathrm{startexpanded} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopexpanded}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startexpandedcollect} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopexpandedcollect}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startextendedcatcodetable} \backslash\dots \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopextendedcatcodetable}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startexternalfigurecollection} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopexternalfigurecollection}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startfigura} [\dots] [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopfigura}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 inherits: \figuraexterna
$\backslash\mathrm{startfittingpage} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopfittingpage}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage
$\backslash\mathrm{startFITTINGPAGE} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopFITTINGPAGE}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupfittingpage instances: TEXpage MPpage
$\backslash\mathrm{startMPpage} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopMPpage}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupfittingpage
$\backslash\mathrm{startTEXpage} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopTEXpage}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupfittingpage

<p><code>\startfixat [...]_{OPT} ... \stopfixat</code></p> <p>* jos centru inalt lohi implicit</p>
<p><code>\startfloatcombination [...,_{OPT}...] ... \stopfloatcombination</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupcombination</p>
<p><code>\startfloatcombination [...]_{OPT} ... \stopfloatcombination</code></p> <p>* N*M NAME</p>
<p><code>\startFLOATtext [...,_{OPT}...] [...,_{OPT}...] {...³} ... \stopFLOATtext</code></p> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic</p>
<p><code>\startfont [...]_{OPT} ... \stopfont</code></p> <p>* FONT</p>
<p><code>\startfontclass [...]_{OPT} ... \stopfontclass</code></p> <p>* fiecare NAME</p>
<p><code>\startfontsolution [...]_{OPT} ... \stopfontsolution</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startformula [...,_{OPT}...] ... \stopformula</code></p> <p>* impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \setezafonttext</p>
<p><code>\startFORMULAformula [...,_{OPT}...] ... \stopFORMULAformula</code></p> <p>* impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \setezafonttext</p> <p>instances: sp sd mp md</p>
<p><code>\startformule [...,_{OPT}...] ... \stopformule</code></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\startframed [...]_{OPT} [...,_{OPT}...] ... \stopframed</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setezainconjurat</p>
<p><code>\startframedcontent [...]_{OPT} ... \stopframedcontent</code></p> <p>* NAME dezactivat</p>
<p><code>\startfundal [...,_{OPT}...] ... \stopfundal</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setezafundal</p>

$\backslash startFUNDAL [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopFUNDAL$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazafundal instances: fundal
$\backslash startgridsnapping [\dots] \dots \backslash stopgridsnapping$ <small>OPT</small> * normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME
$\backslash startgridsnapping [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopgridsnapping$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \definegridsnapping
$\backslash starthboxestohbox \dots \backslash stophboxestohbox$
$\backslash starthboxregister \dots \dots \backslash stophboxregister$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash starthelp [\dots] \dots \backslash stophelp$ <small>OPT</small> * REFERENCE instances: helptext
$\backslash starthelptext [\dots] \dots \backslash stophelptext$ <small>OPT</small> * REFERENCE
$\backslash starthighlight [\dots] \dots \backslash stophighlight$ * NAME
$\backslash starthyphenation [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stophyphenation$ * original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
$\backslash startimath \dots \backslash stopimath$
$\backslash startimpachetat [\dots] \dots \backslash stopimpachetat$ <small>OPT</small> * blank
$\backslash startindentedtext [\dots] \dots \backslash stopindentedtext$ * NAME
$\backslash startINDENTEDTEXT \dots \backslash stopINDENTEDTEXT$
$\backslash startingust [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopingust$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazaingust
$\backslash startingust [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopingust$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \seteazaingust 2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset

<p><code>\startingust</code> ¹<code>[...]</code> ²<code>[...,...]</code> ... <code>\stoppingust</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset</p>
<p><code>\starthiding</code> ... <code>\stophiding</code></p>
<p><code>\startinteractiune</code> [[*]...] ... <code>\stopinteractiune</code></p> <p>* ascuns NAME</p>
<p><code>\startinterface</code> <code>\stopinterface</code></p> <p>* tot SPRACHE</p>
<p><code>\startintertext</code> ... <code>\stopintertext</code></p>
<p><code>\startitemgroup</code> [¹...] [²...,...] [³...,...³...,...] ... <code>\stopitemgroup</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p>
<p><code>\startITEMGROUP</code> [¹...,...] [²...,...²...,...] ... <code>\stopITEMGROUP</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p> <p>instances: itemize</p>
<p><code>\startJScode</code> ¹... ²... ³... .. <code>\stopJScode</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 uses</p> <p>3 NAME</p>
<p><code>\startJSreamble</code> ¹... ²... ³... .. <code>\stopJSreamble</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 folositi</p> <p>3 now later</p>
<p><code>\startknockout</code> ... <code>\stopknockout</code></p>
<p><code>\startlayout</code> [[*]...] ... <code>\stoplayout</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startlinealignment</code> [[*]...] ... <code>\stoplinealignment</code></p> <p>* stanga centru dreapta max</p>
<p><code>\startlinecorrection</code> [[*]...,...] ... <code>\stoplinecorrection</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* blank inherits: \blanc</p>

$\backslash\text{startlinefiller}$ [¹ ...] [\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots] ... $\backslash\text{stoplinefiller}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 filler NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuplinefiller}$
$\backslash\text{startLINENOTE}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT instances: linenote
$\backslash\text{stoplinenote}$ [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startlinenumbering}$ [¹ ...] [\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots] ... $\backslash\text{stoplinenumbering}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 continua = da nu start = NUMMER pas = NUMMER metoda = pagina primul urmatorul
$\backslash\text{startlinenumbering}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplinenumbering}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 continuu NUMMER
$\backslash\text{startlinetable}$... $\backslash\text{stoplinetable}$
$\backslash\text{startlinetablebody}$... $\backslash\text{stoplinetablebody}$
$\backslash\text{startlinetablecell}$ [\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots] ... $\backslash\text{stoplinetablecell}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setuplinetable}$
$\backslash\text{startlinetablehead}$... $\backslash\text{stoplinetablehead}$
$\backslash\text{startlinie}$ [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startliniemargine}$ [...] <small>OPT</small> * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{startliniemargine}$ [\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots] ... $\backslash\text{stopliniemargine}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmarginrule}$
$\backslash\text{startLINES}$ [\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots] ... $\backslash\text{stopLINES}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazalinii}$ instances: lines
$\backslash\text{startlocalfootnotes}$... $\backslash\text{stoplocalfootnotes}$
$\backslash\text{startlocalheadsetup}$... $\backslash\text{stoplocalheadsetup}$

<pre> \startlocallinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection OPT * blank inherits: \blanc </pre>
<pre> \startlocalnotes [...,*...] ... \stoplocalnotes * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalsetups [...¹...] [...²...] ... \stoplocalsetups OPT 1 grila 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalsetups .* ... \stoplocalsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlua ... \stoplua </pre>
<pre> \startluacode ... \stopluacode </pre>
<pre> \startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups [...¹...] [...²...] ... \stopluasetups OPT 1 grila 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups .* ... \stopluasetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode OPT * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions OPT * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPdrawing [...¹...] ... \stopMPdrawing OPT * - </pre>
<pre> \startMPenvironment [...¹...] ... \stopMPenvironment OPT * reset global + </pre>
<pre> \startMPextensions {...,*...} ... \stopMPextensions OPT * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPinclusions [...¹...] {...²...} ... \stopMPinclusions OPT OPT 1 + 2 NAME </pre>

$\backslash\text{startMPinitializations} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPinitializations}$
$\backslash\text{startMPpositiongraphic} \{...\} \{\overset{1}{...}, \overset{2}{...}\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPpositiongraphic}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startMPpositionmethod} \{...\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPpositionmethod}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startMPrun} \{...\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPrun}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash\text{startmakeup} [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots, \overset{2}{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopmakeup}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazamakeup
$\backslash\text{startMAKEUPmakeup} [\dots, \overset{*}{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopMAKEUPmakeup}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazamakeup instances: standard page text middle
$\backslash\text{startmiddlemakeup} [\dots, \overset{*}{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopmiddlemakeup}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazamakeup
$\backslash\text{startpagemakeup} [\dots, \overset{*}{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stoppagemakeup}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazamakeup
$\backslash\text{startstandardmakeup} [\dots, \overset{*}{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopstandardmakeup}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazamakeup
$\backslash\text{starttextmakeup} [\dots, \overset{*}{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stoptextmakeup}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazamakeup
$\backslash\text{startmarginblock} [\overset{*}{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarginblock}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash\text{startmarkedcontent} [\overset{*}{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarkedcontent}$ <small>OPT</small> * reset tot NAME
$\backslash\text{startMATHALIGNMENT} [\dots, \overset{*}{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHALIGNMENT}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupmathalignment instances: align mathalignment
$\backslash\text{startMATHCASES} [\dots, \overset{*}{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHCASES}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupmathcases instances: cases mathcases

$\backslash startMATHMATRIX [...,\overset{*}{=},...] \dots \backslash stopMATHMATRIX$ <div>OPT</div> <p>* inherits: \setupmathmatrix</p> <p>instances: matrix mathmatrix</p>
$\backslash startmathmode \dots \backslash stopmathmode$
$\backslash startmathstyle [...,\overset{*}{=},...] \dots \backslash stopmathstyle$ <p>* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME</p>
$\backslash startmatrices [...,\overset{*}{=},...] \dots \backslash stopmatrices$ <div>OPT</div> <p>* inherits: \setupmathmatrix</p>
$\backslash startmaxaligned \dots \backslash stopmaxaligned$
$\backslash startmediu [...,\overset{*}{=},...] \dots \backslash stopmediu$ <p>* FILE *</p>
$\backslash startmediu \overset{*}{=} \dots \backslash stopmediu$ <p>* FILE *</p>
$\backslash startmenuinteractiune [...,\overset{*}{=},...] \dots \backslash stopmenuinteractiune$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash startmiddlealigned \dots \backslash stopmiddlealigned$
$\backslash startmixedcolumns [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] \dots \backslash stopmixedcolumns$ <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns</p>
$\backslash startMIXEDCOLUMNS [...,\overset{*}{=},...] \dots \backslash stopMIXEDCOLUMNS$ <div>OPT</div> <p>* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns</p> <p>instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns</p>
$\backslash startboxedcolumns [...,\overset{*}{=},...] \dots \backslash stopboxedcolumns$ <div>OPT</div> <p>* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns</p>
$\backslash startitemgroupcolumns [...,\overset{*}{=},...] \dots \backslash stopitemgroupcolumns$ <div>OPT</div> <p>* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns</p>
$\backslash startmode [...,\overset{*}{=},...] \dots \backslash stopmode$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash startmodeset [...,\overset{1}{=},...] \{\overset{2}{=}\} \dots \backslash stopmodeset$ <p>1 NAME implicit</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

* FILE

`\startmodule ... \stopmodule`

* FILE

1 ABSCHNITT

```
2  titlu           = TEXT
   semncarte      = TEXT
   marcaje        = TEXT
   lista          = TEXT
   referinta      = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu   = TEXT
```

3 KEY = VALUE

1 + - REFERENCE

2 TEXT

```
*  [--]stanga [--]centru [--]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
```

```
*  [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
```

```
*  latime      =  DIMENSION
   inaltime    =  DIMENSION
   offset      =  DIMENSION
   strut       =  da nu
```

```
\startnotallmodes [...,*...] ... \stopnotallmodes
```

* NAME

* REFERENCE

instances: footnote endnote

```
*   titlu      = TEXT
    semncarte  = TEXT
    lista      = TEXT
    referinta  = REFERENCE
```

instances: footnote endnote

$\backslash\text{startendnote}$ [\dots , [*] \dots] ... $\backslash\text{stopendnote}$ <small>OPT</small> * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startfootnote}$ [\dots , [*] \dots] ... $\backslash\text{stopfootnote}$ <small>OPT</small> * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startnotext}$... $\backslash\text{stopnotext}$
$\backslash\text{startnotmode}$ [\dots , [*] \dots] ... $\backslash\text{stopnotmode}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startopus}$... $\backslash\text{stopopus}$
$\backslash\text{startoutputstream}$ [\dots] ... $\backslash\text{stopoutputstream}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startoverlay}$... $\backslash\text{stopoverlay}$
$\backslash\text{startoverprint}$... $\backslash\text{stopoverprint}$
$\backslash\text{startpagefigure}$ [\dots] ¹ [\dots , \dots , \dots] ² ... $\backslash\text{stoppagefigure}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 FILE 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuexternalfigure}$
$\backslash\text{startpagegrid}$ [\dots] ¹ [\dots , \dots , \dots] ² ... $\backslash\text{stoppagegrid}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuppagegrid}$
$\backslash\text{startpagegridspan}$ [\dots] ¹ [\dots , \dots , \dots] ² ... $\backslash\text{stoppagegridspan}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuppagegridspan}$
$\backslash\text{startPAGEGRID}$ [\dots , \dots , \dots] [*] ... $\backslash\text{stopPAGEGRID}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setuppagegrid}$
$\backslash\text{startpagelayout}$ [\dots] ... $\backslash\text{stoppagelayout}$ * pagina paginastanga paginadreapta
$\backslash\text{startpar}$ [\dots] ¹ [\dots , \dots , \dots] ² ... $\backslash\text{stoppar}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupparagraph}$
$\backslash\text{startparagraf}$ [\dots] ¹ [\dots , \dots , \dots] ² ... $\backslash\text{stopparagraf}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupparagraph}$
$\backslash\text{startparagraphs}$ [\dots] ... $\backslash\text{stopparagraphs}$ * NAME

<code>\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell</code>
<code>\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL</code>
<code>\startparbuilder [...]</code> ... <code>\stopparbuilder</code> <code>* implicit oneline basic NAME</code>
<code>\startplacefloat [...]</code> $[\dots, \dots, \dots]$ $[\dots, \dots, \dots]$... <code>\stopplacefloat</code> <div style="text-align: center;"> OPT OPT </div> <pre> 1 SINGULAR 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol referinta = REFERENCE 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<code>\startpuneFLOAT [...]</code> $[\dots, \dots, \dots]$ $[\dots, \dots, \dots]$... <code>\stoppuneFLOAT</code> <div style="text-align: center;"> OPT OPT </div> <pre> 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol referinta = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> <p>instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic</p>
<code>\startpunechemical [...]</code> $[\dots, \dots, \dots]$ $[\dots, \dots, \dots]$... <code>\stoppunechemical</code> <div style="text-align: center;"> OPT OPT </div> <pre> 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol referinta = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<code>\startpunefigure [...]</code> $[\dots, \dots, \dots]$ $[\dots, \dots, \dots]$... <code>\stoppunefigure</code> <div style="text-align: center;"> OPT OPT </div> <pre> 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol referinta = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

`\startpunegraphic [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...] ... \stoppunegraphic`

```
1  titlu      = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\startpuneintermezzo [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...] ... \stoppuneintermezzo`

```
1  titlu      = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
               marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\startpunetable [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...] ... \stoppunetable`

```
1  titlu      = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
               marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\startplacepairedbox [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...] ... \stopplacepairedbox`

```
1  NAME

2  inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

`\startpunePAIREDBOX [...,\stackrel{*}{...},...] ... \stoppunePAIREDBOX`

```
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

`instances: legend`

`\startpunelegend [...,\stackrel{*}{...},...] ... \stoppunelegend`

```
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

`\startpositioning [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...] ... \stoppositioning`

```
1  NAME

2  inherits: \setarepozitie
```

`\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay`

```
* NAME
```

`\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv`

\startpostponing [...] ... \stoppostponing <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> * [-+]NUMBER
\startprocessassignmentcommand [...,*...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand * KEY = VALUE
\startprocessassignmentlist [...,*...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist * KEY = VALUE
\startprocesscommacommand [...,*...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand * BEFEHL
\startprocesscommalist [...,*...] ... \stopprocesscommalist * BEFEHL
\startprodus [...] ... \stopprodus * FILE *
\startprodus \stopprodus * FILE *
\startproiect [...] ... \stopproiect * FILE *
\startproiect \stopproiect * FILE *
\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors
\startpublicatie [¹ ...] [..., ² *,...,...] ... \stoppublicatie <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 NAME 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT
\startpuneformula [...,*...,...] ... \stoppuneformula <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> * titlu = TEXT suffix = TEXT referinta = + - REFERENCE
\startpuneformula [...,*...] ... \stoppuneformula <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> * + - REFERENCE
\starandomized ... \stoprandomized
\starawsetups [¹] [² ...] ... \stoprawsetups <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 grila 2 NAME

<pre> \startrawsetups \stoprawsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile </pre>
<pre> \startregime [...] ... \stopregime * inherits: \enableregime </pre>
<pre> \startregister [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TEXT 4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 5 INDEX </pre>
<pre> \startreusableMPgraphic {...} {..., ...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic OPT 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startriglatext {...} ... \stopriglatext * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startscript [...] ... \stopscripct * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsectionblock [...] [...] [...] ... \stopsectionblock OPT 1 NAME 2 semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre>
<pre> \startSECTIONBLOCK [..., ...[*]..., ...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK OPT * semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter </pre>
<pre> \startappendices [..., ...[*]..., ...] ... \stopappendices OPT * semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre>
<pre> \startbackmatter [..., ...[*]..., ...] ... \stopbackmatter OPT * semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre>
<pre> \startbodymatter [..., ...[*]..., ...] ... \stopbodymatter OPT * semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre>
<pre> \startfrontmatter [..., ...[*]..., ...] ... \stopfrontmatter OPT * semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre>

`\startsectionlevel [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] ... \stopsectionlevel`
OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

`\startSECTION [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopSECTION`
OPT OPT

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\startchapter [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopchapter`
OPT OPT

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startpart [...1...] [...2...] ... \stoppart`
OPT OPT

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsection [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsection`
OPT OPT

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubject [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsubject`
OPT OPT

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

$\backslash\text{startsubsection} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopsubsection}$
OPT OPT

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

$\backslash\text{startsubsubject} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopsubsubject}$
OPT OPT

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

$\backslash\text{startsubsubsection} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopsubsubsection}$
OPT OPT

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

$\backslash\text{startsubsubsubject} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopsubsubsubject}$
OPT OPT

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

$\backslash\text{startsubsubsubsection} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopsubsubsubsection}$
OPT OPT

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

$\backslash\text{startsubsubsubsubject} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopsubsubsubsubject}$
OPT OPT

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

$\backslash\text{startsubsubsubsubsection} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopsubsubsubsubsection}$
OPT OPT

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

$\backslash\text{startsubsubsubsubsubject} [\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{\text{...}}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\text{...}}] \dots \backslash\text{stopsubsubsubsubsubject}$ <p>1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
$\backslash\text{startttitle} [\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{\text{...}}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\text{...}}] \dots \backslash\text{stoptitle}$ <p>1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
$\backslash\text{startlines} [\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\text{...}}] \dots \backslash\text{stoplines}$ <p>* inherits: \seteazalinii</p>
$\backslash\text{startLUA} [\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\text{...}}] \dots \backslash\text{stopLUA}$ <p>* inherits: \seteazatyping</p>
$\backslash\text{startMP} [\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\text{...}}] \dots \backslash\text{stopMP}$ <p>* inherits: \seteazatyping</p>
$\backslash\text{startPARSEDXML} [\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\text{...}}] \dots \backslash\text{stopPARSEDXML}$ <p>* inherits: \seteazatyping</p>
$\backslash\text{startTEX} [\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\text{...}}] \dots \backslash\text{stopTEX}$ <p>* inherits: \seteazatyping</p>
$\backslash\text{startttyping} [\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\text{...}}] \dots \backslash\text{stoptyping}$ <p>* inherits: \seteazatyping</p>
$\backslash\text{startXML} [\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\text{...}}] \dots \backslash\text{stopXML}$ <p>* inherits: \seteazatyping</p>
$\backslash\text{startitemize} [\dots,\overset{1}{\text{...}}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\text{...}}] \dots \backslash\text{stopitemize}$ <p>1 inherits: \setupitemgroup 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p>
$\backslash\text{startalign} [\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\text{...}}] \dots \backslash\text{stopalign}$ <p>* inherits: \setupmathalignment</p>
$\backslash\text{startmathalignment} [\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\text{...}}] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathalignment}$ <p>* inherits: \setupmathalignment</p>
$\backslash\text{startcases} [\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\text{...}}] \dots \backslash\text{stopcases}$ <p>* inherits: \setupmathcases</p>

$\backslash\mathrm{startmathcases} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathcases}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathcases}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathmatrix} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathmatrix}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmatrix} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrix}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startsetups} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopsetups}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 grila 2 NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startmdformula} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmdformula}$ <small>OPT</small> * impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{seteazafonttext}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmpformula} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmpformula}$ <small>OPT</small> * impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{seteazafonttext}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startsdformula} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopsdformula}$ <small>OPT</small> * impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{seteazafonttext}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startspformula} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopspformula}$ <small>OPT</small> * impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{seteazafonttext}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startsetups} \overset{*}{\dots} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopsetups}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startshift} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopshift}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startsidebar} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopsidebar}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupsidebar}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startsimplecolumns} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopsimplecolumns}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setsimplecolumnhsize}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startspecialitem} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopspecialitem}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 element 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\mathrm{startspecialitem} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopspecialitem}$ * sub propriu
$\backslash\mathrm{startspecialitem} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopspecialitem}$ 1 sym rulat mar 2 TEXT

<code>\startspread ... \stopspread</code>
<code>\start [...] ... \stop</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP</code>
<code>\startstaticMPfigure {...} ... \stopstaticMPfigure</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startstaticMPgraphic {...} {...,²...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\STARTSTOP {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter</code>
<code>\startstructurepageregister [...]¹ [...]² [...,³...]⁴ [...,⁴...]⁵</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 eticheta = NAME</code> <code>keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</code> <code>entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</code> <code>keys:1 = TEXT</code> <code>keys:2 = TEXT</code> <code>keys:3 = TEXT</code> <code>entries:1 = TEXT</code> <code>entries:2 = TEXT</code> <code>entries:3 = TEXT</code> <code>alternativ = TEXT</code> <code>4 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\startstyle [...,[*]...]¹ ... \stopstyle</code> <code>* inherits: \setupstyle</code>
<code>\startstyle [...] ... \stopstyle</code> <code>* NAME FONT</code>
<code>\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE</code>
<code>\startsubformulas [...,[*]...]¹ ... \stopsubformulas</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* + - REFERENCE</code>
<code>\startsubjectlevel [...]¹ [...,²...]² [...,³...]³ ... \stopsubjectlevel</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 titlu = TEXT</code> <code>semncarte = TEXT</code> <code>marcaje = TEXT</code> <code>lista = TEXT</code> <code>referinta = REFERENCE</code> <code>numarpropriu = TEXT</code> <code>3 KEY = VALUE</code>

<code>\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence</code>
<code>\startsubsoltabel [...] ... \stopsubsoltabel</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack</code>
<code>\startsuspendat [...,¹...,²...] {...} ... \stopsuspendat</code> ^{OPT} <code>1 distanta = DIMENSION</code> <code>n = NUMMER</code> <code>locatie = stanga dreapta</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\startsuspendat [...¹] {...²} ... \stopsuspendat</code> ^{OPT} <code>1 stanga dreapta</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\startsymbolset [...] ... \stopsymbolset</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startTABLE [...,[*]...,[*]...] ... \stopTABLE</code> ^{OPT} <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code>
<code>\startTABLEbody [...,[*]...,[*]...] ... \stopTABLEbody</code> ^{OPT} <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code>
<code>\startTABLEfoot [...,[*]...,[*]...] ... \stopTABLEfoot</code> ^{OPT} <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code>
<code>\startTABLEhead [...,[*]...,[*]...] ... \stopTABLEhead</code> ^{OPT} <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code>
<code>\startTABLEnext [...,[*]...,[*]...] ... \stopTABLEnext</code> ^{OPT} <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code>
<code>\starttabelele [...] ... \stoptabelele</code> <code>* TEMPLATE</code>
<code>\starttabelele [...] ... \stoptabelele</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\starttabelul [...] [...,²...,²...] ... \stoptabelul</code> ^{OPT} <code>1 TEMPLATE</code> <code>2 inherits: \seteazatabele</code>
<code>\starttabelul [...¹] [...,²...,²...] ... \stoptabelul</code> ^{OPT} <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \seteazatabele</code>

$\backslash\text{starttabulate}$ $[/.^{1}/]$ $[...,\dots^{2}...]$... $\backslash\text{stoptabulate}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 <code>TEMPLATE</code> 2 <code>inherits: \seteazatabulatori</code>
$\backslash\text{starttabulatehead}$ $[.^{*}/]$... $\backslash\text{stoptabulatehead}$ <small>OPT</small> * <code>NAME</code>
$\backslash\text{starttabulatetail}$ $[.^{*}/]$... $\backslash\text{stoptabulatetail}$ <small>OPT</small> * <code>NAME</code>
$\backslash\text{startTABULATE}$ $[.^{1}/]$ $[...,\dots^{2}...]$... $\backslash\text{stopTABULATE}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 <code>NAME</code> 2 <code>inherits: \seteazatabulatori</code> instances: legend fact
$\backslash\text{startfact}$ $[/.^{1}/]$ $[...,\dots^{2}...]$... $\backslash\text{stopfact}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 <code>NAME</code> 2 <code>inherits: \seteazatabulatori</code>
$\backslash\text{startlegend}$ $[/.^{1}/]$ $[...,\dots^{2}...]$... $\backslash\text{stoplegend}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 <code>NAME</code> 2 <code>inherits: \seteazatabulatori</code>
$\backslash\text{startTABULATION}$ $[/.^{1}/]$ $[...,\dots^{2}...]$... $\backslash\text{stopTABULATION}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 <code>NAME</code> 2 <code>inherits: \setuptabulation</code>
$\backslash\text{starttexcode}$... $\backslash\text{stoptexcode}$
$\backslash\text{starttexdefinition}$ $[.^{1}/]$ $[.^{2}/]$ $[.^{3}/]$ $[.^{4}/]$ $[.^{5}/]$ $[.^{6}/]$ $[.^{7}/]$... $\backslash\text{stoptexdefinition}$ <small>OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT</small> 1 <code>spaces nospaces</code> 2 <code>global</code> 3 <code>unexpanded</code> 4 <code>expanded</code> 5 <code>singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument</code> <code>tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument</code> 6 <code>NAME</code> 7 <code>TEMPLATE</code>
$\backslash\text{starttext}$... $\backslash\text{stoptext}$
$\backslash\text{starttextajutator}$ $[.^{*}/]$... $\backslash\text{stoptextajutator}$ <small>OPT</small> * <code>REFERENCE</code>
$\backslash\text{starttextbackground}$ $[.^{1}/]$ $[...,\dots^{2}...]$... $\backslash\text{stoptextbackground}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 <code>NAME</code> 2 <code>inherits: \setuptextbackground</code>

<code>\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual</code>
<code>\startTEXTBACKGROUND [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* inherits: \setuptextbackground</code>
<code>\starttextcolor [...[*]] ... \stoptextcolor</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent</code>
<code>\startLABELtext [...¹] [...²] ... \stopLABELtext</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>1 SPRACHE</code> <code>2 KEY</code> <code>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</code>
<code>\starttextflow [...[*]] ... \stoptextflow</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startFRAMEDTEXT [...¹] [...,²...,...] ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <code>1 stanga dreapta centru niciunul</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupframedtext</code> <code>instances: framedtext</code>
<code>\startframedtext [...¹] [...,²...,...] ... \stopframedtext</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <code>1 stanga dreapta centru niciunul</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupframedtext</code>
<code>\starttitlu [...,¹...] {...²} ... \stoptitlu</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>1 REFERENCE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\starttokens [...[*]] ... \stoptokens</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\starttransparent [...[*]] ... \stoptransparent</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\starttypescript [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] ... \stoptypescript</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <code>1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 size nume</code>
<code>\starttypescriptcollection [...[*]] ... \stoptypescriptcollection</code> <code>* NAME</code>

<pre> \startTYPING [...,\[*]...,_{OPT}...] ... \stopTYPING * inherits: \seteazatyping instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>
<pre> \startTYPING [...,\[*]...,_{OPT}...] ... \stopTYPING * continuu instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>
<pre> \startuniqueMPgraphic {\¹...} {_{OPT}...,\²...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startuniqueMPpagegraphic {\¹...} {_{OPT}...,\²...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startusableMPgraphic {\¹...} {_{OPT}...,\²...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startuseMPgraphic {\¹...} {_{OPT}...,\²...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startusemathstyleparameter \.* ... \stopusemathstyleparameter * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startusingbtxspefication [\.*] ... \stopusingbtxspefication * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startvboxregister \.* ... \stopvboxregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox </pre>
<pre> \startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator </pre>
<pre> \startviewerlayer [\.*] ... \stopviewerlayer * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER </pre>
<pre> \startvtopregister \.* ... \stopvtopregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>

<pre> \startxcell [...] [...] ... \stopxcell OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxcellgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxcellgroup OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxgroup OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmllineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmllineverbatim * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw </pre>
<pre> \startxmlsetups [...] [...] ... \stopxmlsetups OPT 1 grila 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlsetups \stopxmlsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxrow [...] [...] ... \stopxrow OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxrowgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxrowgroup OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtable [...] [...] ... \stopxtable OPT * inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtablebody [...] [...] ... \stopxtablebody OPT * inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody OPT * NAME </pre>

$\backslash\text{startxtablefoot}$ [... [*] ... ^{OPT} ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxtablefoot}$ [... ^{OPT} ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startxtablehead}$ [... [*] ... ^{OPT} ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxtablehead}$ [... ^{OPT} ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ [... [*] ... ^{OPT} ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ [... ^{OPT} ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startXTABLE}$ [... [*] ... ^{OPT} ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopXTABLE}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxtable}$ [... ^{OPT} ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtable}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{stivacampuri}$ [... ¹ ...] [... ² ... ^{OPT} ...] [... ³ ... ^{OPT} ...] <ol style="list-style-type: none"> NAME NAME inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfieldcategory}$
$\backslash\text{stopLINENOTE}$ [... [*] ...] <p>* REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: linenote</p>
$\backslash\text{stoplinie}$ [... [*] ...] <p>* REFERENCE</p>
$\backslash\text{stopregister}$ [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] <ol style="list-style-type: none"> NAME NAME
$\backslash\text{stopstructurepageregister}$ [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] <ol style="list-style-type: none"> NAME NAME
$\backslash\text{strictdoifelsenextoptional}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } <ol style="list-style-type: none"> TRUE FALSE

<code>\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\stripcharacter .¹. \from .². \to \.³.</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname \.*.</code> * CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname ...</code> * TEXT
<code>\stripspaces \from .¹. \to \.².</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurenumber</code>
<code>\structuretitle</code>
<code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurevariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...,¹...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT

<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\style [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\sublinie {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...}¹ {...}² \...³</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\swapcounts \...¹ \...²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapdimens \...¹ \...²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapface</code>
<code>\swapmacros \...¹ \...²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swaptypface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismanual caligrafic

<p><code>\switchstyleonly *</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\switchtocolour [...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,¹...] [...,²...] <small>OPT</small></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar</p>
<p><code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,[*]...] <small>OPT</small></code></p> <p>* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMBER DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\symbolreference [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\synchronizeblank</code></p>
<p><code>\synchronizeindenting</code></p>
<p><code>\synchronizemarking [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ <small>OPT</small></code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 mentine</p>
<p><code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,[*]...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code></p> <p>* da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\synchronizewhitespace</code></p>
<p><code>\SYNONYM [...]¹ {...}² {...}³ <small>OPT</small></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: abbreviation</p>
<p><code>\systemlog {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code></p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>

<code>\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\TABLE</code>
<code>\TaBlE</code>
<code>\TEX</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tequal {...} {...}</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

<pre> \testandsplitstring ¹... \at ²... \to \³... \and \⁴... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \testcolumn [¹...] [²...] OPT 1 NUMBER 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testfeature {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \testfeatureonce {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \testpage [¹...] [²...] OPT 1 NUMBER 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testpageonly [¹...] [²...] OPT 1 NUMBER 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testpagesync [¹...] [²...] OPT 1 NUMBER 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testtokens [[*]...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \tex {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \texdefinition {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \texsetup {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \textajutator [¹...] {...} {...} OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>

\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}

* CONTENT

\textcitation [...¹...²...] [...]

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

\textcitation [...¹...] [...²...]

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2 REFERENCE

\textcitation [...¹...²...] [...²...]

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

\textcite [...¹...²...] [...]

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

\textcite [...¹...] [...²...]

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2 REFERENCE

\textcite [...¹...²...] [...²...]

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

\textcontrolspace

$\backslash LABELtext \{...\}$ * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash btxlabellimba$
$\backslash headlimba$
$\backslash labellimba$
$\backslash mathlabellimba$
$\backslash operatorlimba$
$\backslash prefixlimba$
$\backslash suffixlimba$
$\backslash taglabellimba$
$\backslash unitlimba$
$\backslash textflowcollector \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash FRAMEDTEXT [,...,\overset{1}{=},...] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash setupframedtext$ 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext
$\backslash textmath \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash textminus$
$\backslash textormathchar \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash textplus$
$\backslash textumlere [,...,\overset{1}{=},...] \{\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash seteazarigleumlere$ 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash textvisiblespace$

<p><code>\thainumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\thefirstcharacter {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\theremainingcharacters {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\thickspace</code></p>
<p><code>\thinspace</code></p>
<p><code>\thirdoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\thirdoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\thirdotsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>

$\backslash\thookleftarrow \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\thookrightarrow \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\threedigitrounding \{.*\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\tibetannumerals \{.*\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\tightlayer [...]$ * NAME
$\backslash\tilde \{.*\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{tinyfont}$
$\backslash\tleftarrow \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\tLeftrightarrow \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\tlap \{.*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\tleftarrow \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\tleftharpoondown \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\tleftharpoonup \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\tleftrightharpoonup \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\text{\tleftrightharpoons}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\tmapsto $\{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\tochar $\{...\}$ * e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\tolinenote $[...\]$ * REFERENCE
\TOOLTIP $[...,...\overset{1}{=},...,...] \{\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setuptooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip
\TOOLTIP $[\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 stanga centru dreapta 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip
\topbox $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
\topleftbox $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
\toplinebox $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
\toprightbox $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
\topskippedbox $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
\tRightarrow $\{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\text{\tracecatcodetables}$

<code>\tracedfontname {...}</code> * FONT
<code>\traceoutputtroutines</code>
<code>\tracepositions</code>
<code>\traduce [...,*,...]</code> <div>OPT</div> * SPRACHE = TEXT
<code>\transparencycomponents {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\transparent [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\trecilafonttext [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazafonttext
<code>\trel {...}¹ {...}²</code> <div>OPT OPT</div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\trightarrow {...}¹ {...}²</code> <div>OPT OPT</div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\trightharpoondown {...}¹ {...}²</code> <div>OPT OPT</div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\trightharpoonup {...}¹ {...}²</code> <div>OPT OPT</div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\trightleftharpoons {...}¹ {...}²</code> <div>OPT OPT</div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\trightoverleftarrow {...}¹ {...}²</code> <div>OPT OPT</div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\triplebond</code>
<code>\truefilename {...}</code> * FILE


```
\truefontname {...}
```

* FONT

`\ttraggedright`

$$\backslash\mathrm{ttriplerel} \quad \underbrace{\{\dots\}}_{\mathrm{OPT}} \quad \underbrace{\{\dots\}}_{\mathrm{OPT}}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\twoheadrightarrow \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{OPT}} \{...\} \{...\}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\twodigitrounding {...}`

* NUMMER

\tx

\txx

$$\backslash\mathrm{typ} \left[\dots, \dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots, \dots \right] \{ \dots \stackrel{2}{.} \}$$

OPT

```
1 inherits: \seteazatype
```

2 CONTENT

$$\backslash\mathrm{type} \quad [\dots, \dots \overset{1}{=} \dots, \dots] \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$$

OPT

```
1 inherits: \seteazatype
```

2 CONTENT

`\typedefinedbuffer` [¹...] [_{OPT}...,...²...,...]

1 BUFFER

```
2 inherits: \seteazatyping
```

\typeface

`\typefile` [¹...] [_{OPT}...,..²...,.._{OPT}] {³...}

1 NAME

```
2 inherits: \seteazatyping
```

3 FILE

\typescriptone

```
\typescriptprefix {...}
```

* NAME

<code>\typescriptthree</code>
<code>\typescripttwo</code>
$\text{\typesetbuffer } \overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...]} \overset{3}{[...]}$ $\text{\typesetbuffer } \overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...]} \overset{3}{[...]}$ <p>1 * BUFFER</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p>
$\text{\typesetfile } \overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...]} \overset{3}{[...]}$ $\text{\typesetfile } \overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...]} \overset{3}{[...]}$ <p>1 NAME FILE</p> <p>2 FILE TEXT</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p>
$\text{\type } \overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...]}$ $\text{\type } \overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...]}$ <p>1 inherits: \seteazatype</p> <p>2 ANGLES</p>
$\text{\TYPE } \overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ $\text{\TYPE } \overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <p>1 inherits: \seteazatype</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\text{\TYPE } \overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...]}$ $\text{\TYPE } \overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...]}$ <p>1 inherits: \seteazatype</p> <p>2 ANGLES</p>
$\text{\typ } \overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...]}$ $\text{\typ } \overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...]}$ <p>1 inherits: \seteazatype</p> <p>2 ANGLES</p>
$\text{\uconvertnumber } \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ $\text{\uconvertnumber } \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <p>1 inherits: \converttestenumar</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
$\text{\uedcatcodecommand } \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{...} \overset{3}{\{...\}}$ $\text{\uedcatcodecommand } \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{...} \overset{3}{\{...\}}$ <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CHARACTER NUMBER</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>
<code>\ultimasubpagina</code>
$\text{\undefinevalue } \overset{*}{\{...\}}$ $\text{\undefinevalue } \overset{*}{\{...\}}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\text{\undepthed } \overset{*}{\{...\}}$ $\text{\undepthed } \overset{*}{\{...\}}$ <p>* CONTENT</p>

$\underbartext{...}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\underbrace{...}$ * TEXT
$\underbracetext{...}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\underbracket{...}$ * TEXT
$\underbrackettext{...}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\underleftarrow{...}$ * TEXT
$\underleftharpoondown{...}$ * TEXT
$\underleftharpoonup{...}$ * TEXT
$\underleftrightharpoonup{...}$ * TEXT
$\underparent{...}$ * TEXT
$\underparenttext{...}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\underrightarrow{...}$ * TEXT
$\underrightharpoondown{...}$ * TEXT
$\underrightharpoonup{...}$ * TEXT

$\backslash\underset{\{...\}\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\undertwoheadleftarrow\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\undertwoheadrightarrow\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\undeva{\{...\}\{...\}[\dots]}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\undoassign[\dots][\dots]$ 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\unhhbox\overset{.1}\dots\backslash\text{with}\{\overset{.2}\dots\}$ 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\unihex\{...\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\uniqueMPgraphic\{\overset{.1}\dots\}\{\dots,\dots,\overset{.2}\dots,\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\uniqueMPpagegraphic\{\overset{.1}\dots\}\{\dots,\dots,\overset{.2}\dots,\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\UNIT\{...\}$ * CONTENT instances: unit
$\backslash\unprotect\dots\backslash\protect$
$\backslash\unprotected\overset{.1}\dots\backslash\par$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\unregisterhyphenationpattern[\overset{.1}\dots][\overset{.2}\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT

$\backslash\text{unspaceafter } \dots \{ \dots \}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{unspaceargument } \dots \backslash\text{to } \dots$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{unspaced } \{ \dots \}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{unspacestring } \dots \backslash\text{to } \dots$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{untexargument } \{ \dots \} \backslash\text{to } \dots$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{untexcommand } \{ \dots \} \backslash\text{to } \dots$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{uppercased } \{ \dots \}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{uppercasestring } \dots \backslash\text{to } \dots$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{upperlefthdoubleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{upperlefthdoublesixquote}$
$\backslash\text{upperleftsingleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{upperleftsinglesixquote}$
$\backslash\text{upperrighthdoubleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{upperrighthdoublesixquote}$
$\backslash\text{upperrightsingleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{upperrightsinglesixquote}$
$\backslash\text{url } [\dots]$ * NAME

<code>\urmatoareasubpagina</code>
<code>\usealignparameter *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\useblankparameter *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\usebodyfont [...,*,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</code>
<code>\usebodyfontparameter *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\usebtxdataset [¹...] [²] [...,³...,...]</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 FILE</code> <code>3 specification = NAME</code>
<code>\usebtxdefinitions [.*..]</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\usecolors [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\usecomponent [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\usedummycolorparameter {.*..}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\usedummystyleandcolor {¹..} {²..}</code> <code>1 KEY</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\usedummystyleparameter {.*..}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\useenvironment [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\useexternalrendering [¹...] [²] [³] [⁴]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 FILE</code> <code>4 auto embed</code>

<pre>\usefigurebase [...]</pre> <pre>* reset FILE</pre>
<pre>\usefile [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</pre> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></p> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 FILE</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\usegridparameter *..</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\useindentingparameter *..</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\useindentnextparameter *..</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\useinterlinespaceparameter *..</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\uselanguageparameter *..</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\uselua module [...]</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\useMPgraphic {...}¹ {...,²...,...}</pre> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></p> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\useMPlibrary [...]</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\useMPrun {...}¹ {...}²</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\useMPvariables [...]¹ [...,²...,...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\usemathstyleparameter *..</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>

<code>\useproduct [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useprofileparameter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useproject [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\userreferenceparameter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\userpagenumber</code>
<code>\usesetupsparemeter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usestaticMPfigure [...,_{OPT}¹...,...] [...²]</code> 1 inherits: \setupscale 2 NAME
<code>\usesubpath [...,*,...]</code> * PATH
<code>\usetexmodule [...¹] [...²,...] [...,_{OPT}³...,...]</code> 1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\usetypescript [..._{OPT}¹] [..._{OPT}²] [..._{OPT}³]</code> 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tot 2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple 3 size nume
<code>\usetypescriptfile [...]</code> * reset FILE
<code>\usezipfile [..._{OPT}¹] [...²]</code> 1 FILE 2 FILE
<code>\utfchar {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\utflower {...}</code> * TEXT

<code>\utfupper {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\utilityregisterlength</code>
<code>\VerboseNumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\valoareculoare {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\vboxreference [...¹,...²] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\vec {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\verbatim {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbatimstring {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbosenummer {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\versiune [...]</code> * concept fisier temporar final NAME
<code>\verticalgrowingbar [...[*],...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\verticalpositionbar [...[*],...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\vglue ...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\viewerlayer [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT

$\backslash vl$ [...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> * NUMMER </div> </div>
$\backslash vphantom$ {...} <div> <div> * CONTENT </div> </div>
$\backslash vpos$ {...} {...} <div> <div>1 NAME</div> <div>2 CONTENT</div> </div>
$\backslash vsmash$ {...} <div> <div> * CONTENT </div> </div>
$\backslash vsmashbox$... <div> <div> * CSNAME NUMMER </div> </div>
$\backslash vsmashed$ {...} <div> <div> * CONTENT </div> </div>
$\backslash vspace$ [...] [...] <div> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 NAME</div> <div>2 NAME</div> </div> </div>
$\backslash vspaceing$ [...]*[...] <div> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> * preferinta acceasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME </div> </div> </div>
$\backslash WidthSpanningText$ {...} {...} {...} <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 DIMENSION</div> <div>3 FONT</div> </div>
$\backslash wdofstring$ {...} <div> <div> * TEXT </div> </div>
$\backslash widthhofstring$ {...} <div> <div> * TEXT </div> </div>
$\backslash widthspanningtext$ {...} {...} {...} <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 DIMENSION</div> <div>3 FONT</div> </div>
$\backslash withoutpt$ {...} <div> <div> * DIMENSION </div> </div>

$\backslash\text{words}\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{wordtonumber}\{\dots\}^1\{\dots\}^2$ 1 unu doi trei patru cinci 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{writedatatolist}\left[\dots\right]\left[\dots,\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots\right]_{\text{OPT}}\left[\dots,\dots\overset{3}{=}\dots,\dots\right]$ 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{writestatus}\{\dots\}^1\{\dots\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{XETEX}$
$\backslash\text{XeTeX}$
$\backslash\text{xdefconvertedargument}\backslash\dots\{\dots\}^1\{\dots\}^2$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{xequal}\{\dots\}^1_{\text{OPT}}\{\dots\}^2_{\text{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{xhookleftarrow}\{\dots\}^1_{\text{OPT}}\{\dots\}^2_{\text{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{xhookrightarrow}\{\dots\}^1_{\text{OPT}}\{\dots\}^2_{\text{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{xLeftarrow}\{\dots\}^1_{\text{OPT}}\{\dots\}^2_{\text{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{xLeftrightarrow}\{\dots\}^1_{\text{OPT}}\{\dots\}^2_{\text{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{xleftarrow}\{\dots\}^1_{\text{OPT}}\{\dots\}^2_{\text{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonrightarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xmladdindex {...}`

* NODE

`\xmلاfterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 SETUP

3 SETUP

`\xmلاfterssetup {...} {...}`

1 SETUP

2 SETUP

`\xmlall {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

`\xmلاppenddocumentsetup {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 SETUP

`\xmلاppendsetup {...}`

* SETUP

`\xmلاpplyselectors {...}`

* NODE

\xmlatt {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME

\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT

\xmlbadinclusions {...}

- * NODE

\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP
- 3 SETUP

\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}

- 1 SETUP
- 2 SETUP

\xmlchainatt {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT
- 4 FIRST
- 5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldefaulttotext {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldirectives {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldirectivesafter {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldirectivesbefore {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldisplayverbatim {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

<pre>\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NODE</pre> <pre>2 LPATH</pre> <pre>3 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\xmlelement {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NODE</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\xmlfilter {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NODE</pre> <pre>2 LPATH</pre>
<pre>\xmlfirst {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NODE</pre> <pre>2 LPATH</pre>
<pre>\xmlflush {...}</pre> <pre>* NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushcontext {...}</pre> <pre>* NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 SETUP</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushlinewise {...}</pre> <pre>* NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushpure {...}</pre> <pre>* NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushspacewise {...}</pre> <pre>* NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushtext {...}</pre> <pre>* NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NODE</pre> <pre>2 LPATH</pre> <pre>3 NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlinclusion {...}</pre> <pre>* NODE</pre>

\xmlinclusions {...} * NODE
\xmlinfo {...} * NODE
\xmlinjector {...} * NAME
\xmlinlineverbatim {...} * NODE
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\xmllast {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmllastatt
\xmllastmatch
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddirectives {...} * FILE
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlmain {...} * NAME
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlname {...} * NODE
\xmlnamespace {...} * NODE
\xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlpath {...} * NODE
\xmlpos {...} * NODE
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlprependsetup {...} * SETUP
\xmlprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME
\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlraw {...}

- * NODE

\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlregisterddocumentsetups {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 URL

\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

\xmlremoveddocumentsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

<pre>\xmlremovesetup {...} * SETUP</pre>
<pre>\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlresetinjectors</pre>
<pre>\xmlresetsetups {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlsave {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 FILE</pre>
<pre>\xmlsetentity {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 LUAFUNCTION</pre>
<pre>\xmlsetinjectors [...,*,...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 LPATH 3 SETUP</pre>
<pre>\xmlsetup {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 SETUP</pre>
<pre>\xmlshow {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlsnippet {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\xmlstrip {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH</pre>

<pre> \xmlstripnolines {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlstripped {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlstrippednolines {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmltag {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmltexentity {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmltext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \xmltofile {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 FILE </pre>
<pre> \xmlvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlverbatim {...} * NODE </pre>

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

```
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

* NAME

\ZIDINSAPTAMANA {...}

* NUMMER

\zidinsaptamana {...}

* NUMMER



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com